

MULTILINGUAL HUMAN, SOCIAL, ECONOMIC AND MANAGEMENT SCIENCES TERMINOLOGY LIST

ENGLISH – AFRIKAANS – ISIZULU - ISIXHOSA – SISWATI –
ISINDEBELE – SETSWANA – SEPEDI – SESOTHO – TSHIVENDA –
XITSONGA

MARCH 2017



arts & culture

Department:
Arts and Culture
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA



arts & culture

Department:
Arts and Culture
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

**MULTILINGUAL HUMAN, SOCIAL, ECONOMIC AND
MANAGEMENT SCIENCES**

TERMINOLOGY LIST

**ENGLISH – AFRIKAANS – ISIZULU - ISIXHOSA – SISWATI
– ISINDEBELE – SETSWANA – SEPEDI – SESOTHO –
TSHIVENDA – XITSONGA**

MARCH 2017

CONTENTS

Preface	4
Acknowledgements	4
Explanatory Notes	11
Multilingual Human, Social, Economic and Management Sciences Terminology List	15
References	104





PREFACE

The Human, Social, Economic and Management Sciences Terminology project is one of the school projects initiated by the Department of Arts and Culture. The project was identified around 2002 and its focus was on the Outcome Based Education (OBE). The terms were harvested from the textbooks that were received from different book publishing companies like Kagiso publishers, Nasou Via Africa Limited, Maskew Miller Longman (MML), etc.

The project has now been adapted to reflect the new changes introduced because of the shift done by the Department of Basic Education (DBE) from the National Curriculum Statement (NCS) to the current Curriculum and Assessment Policy Statement (CAPS). Although the name of the project is still reflected as HSEMS, the main focus has now shifted to terms that are mainly found in the Economic and Management Sciences domain.

The NLS believes that this multilingual terminology list will be an invaluable source in the teaching and learning. This source of reference will also assist teachers and learners to enhance their understanding and use of core economic and Management Sciences concepts. The compilers of the corpus hope that the project will also help the general public to understand these concepts better as they are presented in all the 11 official languages of the Republic of South Africa.

The terminology list will also be published electronically and in the Department of Arts and Culture website.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This list of acknowledgements is a culmination of the process of consultation and collaboration with different stakeholders and collaborators. Many stakeholders and collaborators contributed towards this project therefore NLS does not intend to omit any collaborator who gave input in this project.

The NLS would like to express its gratitude to the collaborators who diligently prepared for and actively participated in the terminology meetings. Their commitment and willingness is highly appreciated. The NLS would like to thank everyone who had the slightest part in the implementation of this project.

AFRIKAANS COLLABORATORS FOR WORKING AND CONSULTATIVE MEETINGS

Allner A Ms	Linguist, Statistics South Africa
Ehlers J Ms	Subject Specialist, Financial Services Board
Hattingh H Ms	Subject Specialist, Financial Services Board
Kapp SMJ Ms	Linguist, Virtuele Instituut vir Afrikaans (ViVa)
Lombard FJ Dr	Linguist, Buro van die WAT
Swiegers D Ms	Terminologist, Department of Arts and Culture

ISIZULU COLLABORATORS FOR WORKING MEETING

Maphumulo AM Prof	Linguist, University of KwaZulu-Natal
Mngadi K Mr	Linguist, University of KwaZulu-Natal
Mnguni S Ms	Intern, Department of Arts and Culture
Mngwengwe L Mrs	Specialist, Department of Education
Msibi J Ms	Terminologist, Department of Arts and Culture
Ngongoma M Mrs	Ethekwini Municipality
Nxumalo BR Mr	Linguist, Durban University of Technology
Xala Z Mr	Terminologist

ISIZULU COLLABORATORS FOR FINAL CONSULTATIVE WORKSHOP

Makhubu L Dr	Linguist, Durban University of Technology
Manyoni N Mr	Linguist, University of KwaZulu-Natal
Mngwengwe L Mrs	Specialist, Department of Education
Msibi J Ms	Terminologist, Department of Arts and Culture
Ngongoma M Mrs	Ethekewini Municipality
Nxumalo BR Mr	Linguist, Durban University of Technology
Zungu B Dr	Linguist, University of Witwatersrand

ISIXHOSA COLLABORATORS FOR WORKING MEETING

Dawedi P Mr	Specialist, Financial Services Board
Magqashela F Ms	Linguist, Western Cape Department of Health
Mali N Dr	Linguist, PanSALB
Martins L Mr	Linguist, Western Cape Provincial Department
Sijila M Mr	Linguist
Tshaka M Mr	Linguist
Tshongolo X Mr	Linguist, Department of Arts, Sport and Culture
Zingitwa SN Ms	Terminologist, Department of Arts and Culture

ISIXHOSA COLLABORATORS FOR FINAL CONSULTATIVE WORKSHOP

Dawedi P Mr	Specialist, Financial Services Board
Dyanty N Ms	Language Practitioner, City of Cape Town
Marala PN Ms	Language Practitioner, Western Cape Provincial Legislature
Mokapela S Dr	Linguist, University of Western Cape
Ntwana TL Ms	Linguist, University of Western Cape
Panyaza ZC Ms	Specialist, Financial Services Board
Tshongolo X Mr	Language Practitioner, Department of Arts, Sports and Culture
Zingitwa SN Ms	Terminologist, Department of Arts and Culture

SISWATI COLLABORATORS FOR WORKING MEETING

Malindzisa GA Dr	Linguist
Mdluli SR Dr	Lecturer, University of South Africa
Mpangane B Mr	Terminologist, Department of Arts and Culture
Ndlela EBS Mr	Specialist, Financial Services Board
Ndlovu BC Ms	Lecturer, University of Mpumalanga
Nkosi NG Ms	Terminologist, Department of Arts and Culture
Shongwe VC Ms	Linguist, Department of Education (Mpumalanga)
Simelane SZ Mr	Linguist





SISWATI COLLABORATORS FOR FINAL CONSULTATIVE WORKSHOP

Fakude AT Mr	Linguist
Fakude BG Ms	Linguist
Malinga IB Mr	Editor in Chief, Silulu Sesiswati
Mpangane B Mr	Terminologist, Department of Arts and Culture
Ndlela EBS Mr	Specialist, Financial Services Board
Nkosi NG Ms	Terminologist, Department of Arts and Culture
Shongwe PV Mr	Linguist, Department of Education
Shongwe VC Ms	Linguist, Department of Education (Mpumalanga)

ISINDEBELE COLLABORATORS FOR WORKING MEETING

Mabena CS Ms	Lexicographer, University of Pretoria
Mahlangu JP Mr	Specialist, Financial Services Board
Mahlangu RV Mr	Linguist, Limpopo Legislature
Marabe NB Ms	Specialist, Department of Education
Matshiga JT Mr	Linguist, Department of Education
Skhosana NL Ms	Terminologist, Department of Arts and Culture
Skosana JFB Mr	Linguist, SABC isiNdebele News
Skosana L Ms	Linguist, Department of Education

ISINDEBELE COLLABORATORS FOR FINAL CONSULTATIVE WORKSHOP

Mahlangu JP Mr	Specialist, Financial Services Board
Mahlangu RV Mr	Linguist, Limpopo Legislature
Mahlangu VA Mr	Linguist, Tshwane Municipality
Masombuka NM Ms	Linguist, Department of Education
Mtsweni SM Mr	National Language Body, University of Johannesburg
Ntuli NE Ms	National Language Body, Department of Education
Skhosana NL Ms	Terminologist, Department of Arts and Culture
Skosana JFB Mr	Linguist, SABC isiNdebele News

SETSWANA COLLABORATORS FOR WORKING MEETING

Boikhutso AM Ms	Linguist, Tshwane Municipality
Makapan SS Ms	Terminologist, Department of Arts and Culture
Maloka D Ms	Linguist, Department of Sport, Arts and Culture
Mashike JWP Mr	Setswana National Language Body
Molope AK Mr	Linguist, North-West University
Nkhumane BR Mr	Linguist, Department of Arts Culture and Traditional Affairs
Phetoane KT Ms	Linguist, Tshwane University of Technology
Phuti GB Mr	Linguist

SETSWANA COLLABORATORS FOR FINAL CONSULTATIVE WORKSHOP

Qutsu CTP Ms	Linguist, Department of Culture Arts and Traditional Affairs
Letsholo RG Mr	Specialist
Maloka D Ms	Linguist, Department of Sport, Arts and Culture
Mashike JWP Mr	Setswana National Language Body
Phetoane KT Ms	Linguist Tshwane University of Technology
Sebolao BD Ms	Linguist
Phuti GB Mr	Linguist
Makapan SS Ms	Terminologist Department of Arts and Culture

SEPEDI COLLABORATORS FOR WORKING MEETING

Mabule DR Dr	Linguist, University of South Africa
Machaka MN Ms	Intern, Department of Arts and Culture
Makgopa ML Mr	Linguist, Limpopo Legislature (HANSARD)
Manthata MN Mr	Linguist, Department of Sports, Arts and Culture Limpopo
Mathole MF Ms	Terminologist, Department of Arts and Culture
Mokoko MS.Mr	Linguist, Tshwane University of Technology
Nkuna KZ Dr	Specialist, Mopani District Department of Education
Rammala JR Dr	Linguist, University of Limpopo

SEPEDI COLLABORATORS FOR FINAL CONSULTATIVE WORKSHOP

Kanyane FM Ms	Sepedi National Language Body
Mabule DR Dr	Linguist, University of South Africa
Mangoale P Dr	Sepedi National Language Body
Manthata MN Mr	Linguist, Department of Sports, Arts and Culture
Mathole MF Ms	Terminologist, Department of Arts and Culture
Mogodi MP Ms	Linguist, Department of Sports, Arts and Culture
Mphahlele M Mr	Sepedi National Lexicography Unit

SESOTHO COLLABORATORS FOR WORKING MEETING

Mohlakoana DM Ms	Specialist, Department of Basic Education
Mokhele MM Ms	Terminologist, Department of Arts and Culture
Motake L Mr	Terminologist, Department of Arts and Culture
Motlhakwana K Mr	Terminologist, Department of Sport, Arts, Culture and Recreation, FS
Ntsukunyane TV Mr	Linguist
Phindane PA Dr	Linguist, Central University of Technology, FS
Rabanye SB Mr	Specialist, Department of Basic Education
Ramathe M Ms	Linguist, Department of Sport, Arts, Culture and Recreation, FS
Sehlabo MV Mrs	Linguist
Shuping MH Mr	Linguist, Sesotho Literary Museum
Theletsane TT Mr	Sesotho National Lexicography Unit





SESOTHO COLLABORATORS FOR FINAL CONSULTATIVE WORKSHOP

Mohlakoana DM Ms	Specialist, Department of Basic Education
Mokhele MM Ms	Terminologist, Department of Arts and Culture
Motake L Mr	Terminologist, Department of Arts and Culture
Motlhakwana K Mr	Terminologist, Department of Sport, Arts, Culture and Recreation, FS
Ntsukunyane TV Mr	Linguist
Phindane PA Dr	Linguist, Central University of Technology, FS
Rabanye SB Mr	Specialist, Department of Basic Education
Ramathe M Ms	Linguist, Department of Sport, Arts, Culture and Recreation, FS
Sehlabo MV Mrs	Linguist
Shuping MH Mr	Linguist, Sesotho Literary Museum
Theletsane TT Mr	Sesotho National Lexicography Unit

TSHIVENጂA COLLABORATORS FOR THE WORKING MEETING

Gangazhe TM Ms	Department of Sport, Arts and Culture
Mukaጅuni FE Ms	Terminologist, Department of Arts and Culture
ጊesane M Ms	Intern, Department of Arts and Culture
ጊetshamulivho A Mr	Limpopo Legislature
Ramavhona NL Mr	Specialist, University of Venጂa
Ramuedzisi LS Dr	Language Specialist, Financial Services Board
Raphalalani MR Dr	Lecturer, University of Venጂa

TSHIVENጂA COLLABORATORS FOR THE FINAL CONSULTATIVE WORKSHOP

Mawela A Dr	Linguist, (Aluwani Projects)
Mkansi TK Ms	Department of Sport, Arts and Culture
Mudau NS Mr	City of Tshwane Municipality
Mukaጅuni FE Ms	Terminologist, Department of Arts and Culture
ጊetshifhefhe JT Mr	Department of Sport, Arts and Culture
Ramavhona NL Mr	Specialist, University of Venጂa
Raphalalani MR Dr	Lecturer, University of Venጂa
Raphalalani TD Dr	Lecturer, University of Venጂa

XITSONGA COLLABORATORS FOR WORKING MEETING

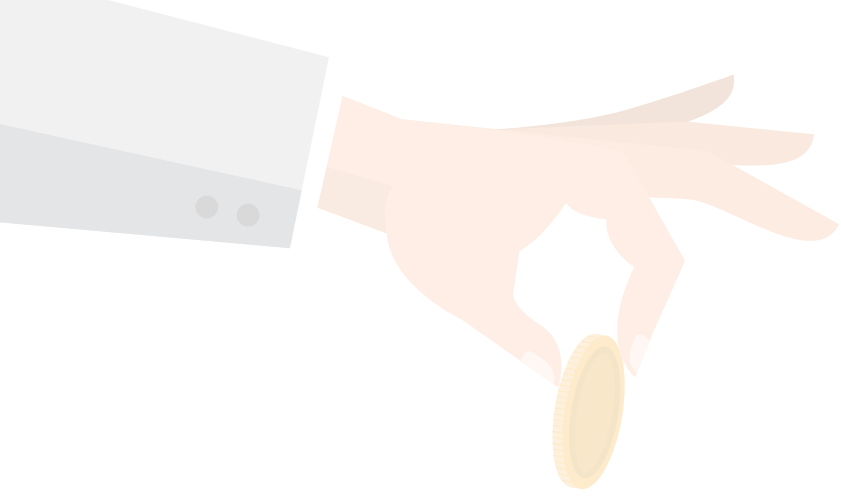
Babane M Dr	Linguist, University of Venda
Hlungwane MJ Mr	Linguist, Limpopo Legislature
Mabasa MA Dr	Terminologist, Department of Arts and Culture
Mabasa NA Ms	Terminologist, Department of Arts and Culture
Mabaso XE Dr	Linguist, UNISA
Magamana DG Ms	Linguist, Limpopo Department of Sport, Arts and Culture
Nokeri DT Ms	Linguist
Nxumalo NE Dr	Linguist, University of Limpopo

XITSONGA COLLABORATORS FOR FINAL CONSULTATIVE WORKSHOP

Hlangwani TM Mr
Mabasa MA Dr
Mabasa NA Ms
Magamana DG Ms
Manyange TC Ms
Mushwana SE Mr
Nkuna KZ Dr
Nxumalo NE Dr

Linguist, Road Accident Fund
Terminologist, Department of Arts and Culture
Terminologist, Department of Arts and Culture
Linguist, Limpopo Department of Sport, Arts and Culture
Linguist, City of Tshwane
Linguist, Tivumbeni Multipurpose Centre
Specialist
Linguist, University of Limpopo





EXPLANATORY NOTES

BACKGROUND

The main purpose of this terminology list is to promote better communication between learners and teachers and to educate the general public.

The following terminological units form part of the terminological data corpus of the Economic and Management Sciences terms:

Main entry

The main entry contains all the information concerning the concept, including the synonyms, proper names, loanwords, abbreviations, definition, note, equivalents, etc. and has the preferred term as headword.

STANDARDISATION

The Terminology Coordination Section of the NLS prepared the source text in English with definitions. Terminologists completed provisional equivalents in their target languages in consultation with subject field experts, as well as using other available sources of information. Terms were discussed, standardised and finalised by collaborators. There were various linguists and individual members of National Language Bodies (NLBs) who worked through the list to verify the content of the target languages.

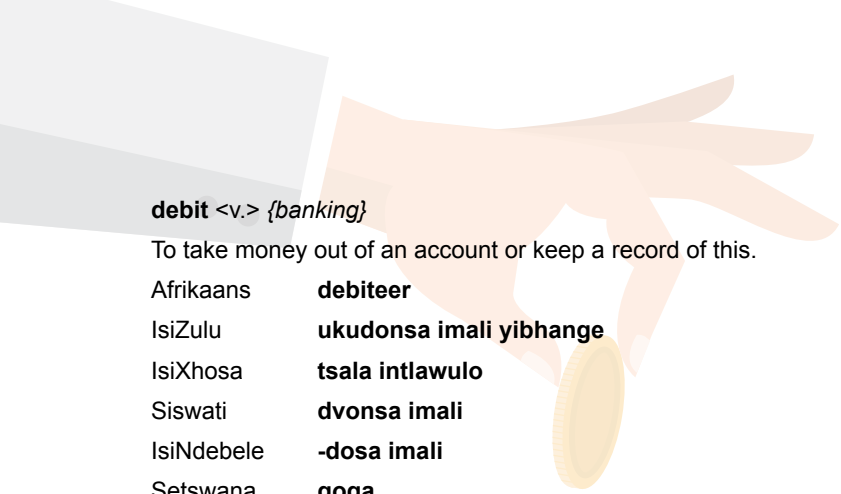
TREATMENT OF THE SOURCE LANGUAGE TEXT

Headword: The list consists of a headword in the source language which is English. When a headword is a homonym, a separate entry should be created, e.g. debit as a verb and debit as a noun.

debit <n.> {banking}

An expense, or money paid out from an account, that results in the increase of an asset or a decrease in a liability or owners' equity.

Afrikaans	debiet
IsiZulu	imali edonswa yibhange
IsiXhosa	utsalo-ntlawulo
Siswati	imali ledvonswako
IsiNdebele	imali edoswako
Setswana	kgogo
Sepedi	tšhelete yeo e tšwago
Synonym	tšhelete yeo e gogwago
Sesotho	debiti
Tshivenda	u kokodza
Synonym	mukokodzo
Synonym	debithi
Xitsonga	mali leyi humeke
Synonym	debiti



debit <v.> {banking}

To take money out of an account or keep a record of this.

Afrikaans	debiteer
IsiZulu	ukudonsa imali yibhange
IsiXhosa	tsala intlawulo
Siswati	dvonsa imali
IsiNdebele	-dosa imali
Setswana	goga
Sepedi	ntšha tšhelete
Synonym	goga tšhelete
Sesotho	-debita
Tshivenda	u kokodza
Synonym	debithi
Synonym	mukokodzo
Xitsonga	ku humesa mali
Synonym	ku debita

All headwords appear in bold. The following information is provided for headwords:

Part of speech: In cases where the same term is multifunctional in the sense that it could be a noun, an adjective, or a verb, it was indicated as such. The part of speech is indicated by the editorial abbreviations of n. (for noun); v. (for verb) and adj. (for adjective). Not all the headwords in the alphabetical list have an indication of part of speech.

fiscal <adj.> {taxes}

Of or relating to finance, especially government money, e.g. taxes.

Afrikaans	fiskaal
IsiZulu	okuphathelene nezimali
IsiXhosa	-phathelele kwimali karhulumente
Siswati	-kwemali yahulumende
IsiNdebele	-phathelene neemali zikarhulumende
Setswana	-matlotlo
Sepedi	-matlotlo
Sesotho	-lekeno la mmuso
Synonym	-fiskhale
Tshivenda	-zwa masheleni
Xitsonga	-swa timali

Synonym: A synonym is a term that refers to the same concept as the main entry term and is characterised by the fact that their central meanings overlap to a large degree.

gross salary

All of the money one has made while working at one's job, figured before any deductions are taken for taxes, medical, etc.

Synonym	gross pay
Afrikaans	bruto salaris
IsiZulu	umholosamba
IsiXhosa	umvuzo uwonke
Synonym	umvuzo ongekatsalwa
Siswati	umholo longakancutfwa
Synonym	umholo lophelele

Synonym	sambamholo
IsiNdebele	umrholo ongakanghathwa
Synonym	umrholo opheleleko
Setswana	mogolootlhe
Synonym	letsenogotlhe
Sepedi	palomoka ya mogolo
Synonym	palomoka ya moputso
Sesotho	moputso pele ho kgulo
Tshivenda	muhologuṭe
Xitsonga	muholo hinkwawo

Variant: A statement that provides additional information on any part of the terminological record not included in the attributes or other text fields, e.g. plural form, variant spelling forms, origin of the term, etc.

securities

Financing or investment instruments (some negotiable, others not) bought and sold in financial markets, such as bonds, debentures, notes, options, shares (stocks), and warrants.


Afrikaans	sekuriteite
Synonym	effekte
IsiZulu	ingcebosisekelo
IsiXhosa	izixhobo zotyalo-mali kwiimarike zeemali
Siswati	tabelo
IsiNdebele	izabelo
Setswana	ditshireletso
Sepedi	dipeeletšo
Sesotho	matsete
Tshivenda	vhubindudzi ha mikovhe
Xitsonga	vuvekisi eka makete wa timali

Context indication: The context indicator may be a word or a phrase enlightening the meaning of a term. This applies especially in cases where the same terms are repeated below one another but in different meanings.

tick {stock exchange}

The minimum upward or downward movement in the price of a security.

Afrikaans	minimum beweging
IsiZulu	ugingqigongqo
Synonym	ithikhi
IsiXhosa	ukwehla nokunyuka kwezabelo
Siswati	kwehla nekwenyuka kwentsengo
IsiNdebele	ukuthukuza kwezabelo
Setswana	tshutatshuto
Sepedi	phetogophetogo ya tlasetlase ya theko
Synonym	thiki
Sesotho	thiki
Tshivenda	u tsa na u gonya ha mutengo
synonym	thiki
Xitsonga	thiki
Synonym	cincacincinco wa nkavelo



bubble <n.> {*economics*}

A surge in the market caused by speculation regarding a commodity which results in an explosion of activity in that market segment causing vastly overinflated prices.

Afrikaans	borrel
IsiZulu	ugqamucishi wezomnotho
IsiXhosa	unyuko-maxabiso olunamandla ngokukhawuleza
Siswati	kwenyuka kwemanani ngemandla
Synonym	kwenyuka kwemakethe ngalokungakalindzeleki
Synonym	kwenyuka kwemakethe ngekuphangisa
Synonym	kwehla kwemanani ngalokungakalindzeleki
Synonym	kwehla kwemanani ngemandla
IsiNdebele	ikhukhumalontengo
Setswana	tlhatlogo
Sepedi	tlhahlošo ya ditheko ntle le mabaka
Sesotho	kgolo ya thetsane
Tshivenda	maragapadaphimo
Synonym	maragapfukaphimo
Xitsonga	ntlakuko wa makete

A

absolute advantage

Afrikaans	absolute voordeel
IsiZulu	ukukhiqizakweva
IsiXhosa	isakhono sokuvelisa ngokwanelisayo kunabanye
Synonym	isakhono sokuvelisa ngcono kunabanye
Siswati	kukhacita ngebunyenti
IsiNdebele	ubungcono obupheleleko
Setswana	tshiamelokgolo
Sepedi	bokgonitšweletšontši
Sesotho	tlhahisongata ka mehlodi e menyane
Synonym	boipabolo tlhahisong
Tshivenda	vhukonimveledzazwinzhi
Xitsonga	andzisonyngi

account {statement}

Afrikaans	rekening
IsiZulu	i-akhawunti
IsiXhosa	inkcazo-mali
Synonym	i-akhawunti
Synonym	inkcazelo-mali
Siswati	sitatimendetimali
Synonym	i-akhawunti
IsiNdebele	isitatimende se-akhawundi
Setswana	tshupatlotlo
Sepedi	akhaonte
Sesotho	seteitemente sa akhaonte
Tshivenda	tshitatamennde
Synonym	mbalelano
Xitsonga	nkota
Synonym	akhawunti

account fees

Afrikaans	rekeninggeld
Synonym	rekeningfooi
IsiZulu	izindleko ze-akhawunti
Synonym	inkokhelo ye-akhawunti
IsiXhosa	imirhumo yee-akhawunti
Siswati	tindleko te-akhawunti
IsiNdebele	iindleko ze-akhawundi
Setswana	madisasefala
Synonym	letlamelatshupatlotlo
Synonym	madisatshupatlotlo

Sepedi	ditifišo tša akhaonte
Sesotho	ditefello tsa akhaonte
Tshivenda	mbadelo dza tshumelo
Xitsonga	tihakelo ta nkota
Synonym	tihakelo ta akhawunti

amortisation

Afrikaans	amortisasie
IsiZulu	isinciphisasikweletu
IsiXhosa	inkqubo yocutho-tyala
Siswati	kubhadala kancane kancane
Synonym	kubhadala ngesitolimende
Synonym	kukhokha kancane kancane
Synonym	kukhokha nesitolimende
IsiNdebele	ukubhadala ngesitolimende
Synonym	ukubhadela ngesitolimende
Setswana	tuelomolato
Sepedi	mokitlana
Synonym	tefelo ka go kompetša
Sesotho	instolmente ya kadimo
Tshivenda	u badela nga zwiṭuku nga zwiṭuku
Synonym	u badela nga mutome
Xitsonga	hakelo hi swiphemu

appreciation

Afrikaans	appresiasie
IsiZulu	ukhuphukobunani ngokwesikhathi
IsiXhosa	unyuko-maxabiso
Siswati	kwenyuka kwebungakomali
Synonym	kukhuphuka kwemandla emali
Synonym	kwenyuka kwentsengo
Synonym	kukhuphuka kwentsengo
Synonym	kwenyuka kwemandla emali
IsiNdebele	ukwenyuka kwamandla wemali
Synonym	ukwenyuka kwamandla wepahla
Setswana	koketsegoboleng
Synonym	kgoloboleng
Sepedi	kgolo ka boleng
Synonym	kgolo ka theko
Sesotho	keketseho ya boleng
Synonym	kgolo ya boleng
Tshivenda	vhugonyandeme
Xitsonga	engeteleko wa nxavo
Synonym	engeteleko wa nkoka

arbitrage

Afrikaans	arbitrage
IsiZulu	ukuhweba
IsiXhosa	i-abhitraji
Synonym	utshitshiso lwekhoyo ngefana nayo ngaxeshanye kuzenziwa inzuzo
Siswati	kutseng'utsengise
IsiNdebele	ukuthenga uthengise ipahla
Synonym	i-abhatjhaji
Setswana	thekothe kiso
Sepedi	thekothe kišo
Synonym	go reka le go rekiša sammaletee
Sesotho	reka o rekisa
Tshivenda	thengothengiswa
Xitsonga	nxavonxaviso
Synonym	nxavonxaviselohenhla

arrears

Afrikaans	betalings
Synonym	gelde
IsiZulu	insalelokukhokha
IsiXhosa	ukuba semva ngentlawulo
Siswati	kusalela emuva ngesikweleti
IsiNdebele	isikolodo esisaleleko
Synonym	isikwelede esisaleleko
Setswana	tshalelotuelo
Sepedi	tšhalelo ka tefelo
Sesotho	sekgothe
Synonym	tshallomorao
Tshivenda	malengelenge
Xitsonga	tihakelondzhaku

asset

Afrikaans	bate
IsiZulu	ingcebo
Synonym	impahla
IsiXhosa	i-asethi
Synonym	impahla enxabiso
Siswati	imphahla
Synonym	umcebo
Synonym	ingcebo
IsiNdebele	ipahla
Setswana	thoto
Sepedi	thoto
Synonym	letlotlo
Sesotho	thepa

Tshivenda	ndaka
Synonym	thundu
Xitsonga	nhundzu
Synonym	rifuwo

auction <n.> {sale of e.g. wool}

Afrikaans	veiling
Synonym	vendusie
IsiZulu	indalikuncintisana
IsiXhosa	ifandesi
Synonym	utshitshiso-mpahla ngexabiso eliphezulu kunabanye
Siswati	indali yekubhidelwa
Synonym	ifandesi
Synonym	i-okshini
IsiNdebele	ifandisi
Synonym	ifandesi
Setswana	fantisi
Sepedi	fantisi
Sesotho	fantisi
Tshivenda	fandisi
Synonym	okusheni
Xitsonga	fandisi
Synonym	okixini
Synonym	nxavomphikizano

audit log → audit trail**audit trail**

Synonym	audit log
Afrikaans	ouditspoor
IsiZulu	uhlamininingwano
IsiXhosa	umzila wophicotho-zincwadi
Synonym	umkhondo wophicotho-zincwadi
Siswati	umvila welucwaningomabhuku
Synonym	umzila welucwaningomabhuku
Synonym	tinyatselo telucwaningomabhuku
IsiNdebele	umtlhala weencwadi zeemali
Setswana	tshupothuno
Sepedi	tlhakišo ya matlotlo
Synonym	go oditha
Sesotho	thantsho ya bohlahlobi ba dibuka
Tshivenda	vhuṭala ha odithi
Xitsonga	ntila wa vuhleri
Synonym	ntila wa oditi

B

balance <n.> {e.g. in bank account}

Synonym	bank balance
Afrikaans	balans
Synonym	bankbalans
IsiZulu	ibhalansi
IsiXhosa	ibhalansi
Synonym	intsalela
Siswati	imali lekhone
Synonym	ibhalansi
IsiNdebele	imali esebhanga
Synonym	ibhalansi
Setswana	maditshalelo
Synonym	balanse
Sepedi	palantshe ka pankeng
Sesotho	balanse
Synonym	masalla
Tshivenda	tshelede tsalela
Xitsonga	nsalo

balanced budget

Afrikaans	gebalanseerde begroting
IsiZulu	isabelozimali esilinganisiwe
IsiXhosa	uhlahlo-mali olulungelelanisiweyo
Synonym	ibhajethi elungelelanisiweyo
Siswati	liphakelotimali lelinganisiwe
Synonym	ibhajethi lelinganisiwe
Synonym	umcombelelotimali lolinganisiwe
IsiNdebele	isabelomali esaneleko
Setswana	tekanyetsokabotlhomameng
Sepedi	patšete yeo e lekanetšego
Synonym	tekanyetšo yeo e lekanetšego
Sesotho	tekanyetso e tsitsitseng
Synonym	bajete e tsitsitseng
Tshivenda	ndinganyamugaganyagwama
Synonym	mugaganyagwama wo linganywaho
Xitsonga	mpimanyeto wo ringanela

balanced economy

Afrikaans	gebalanseerde ekonomie
IsiZulu	ezomnotho ezilinganisiwe
IsiXhosa	uqoqosho oluzinzileyo
Siswati	umnotfo losimeme
IsiNdebele	umnotho odzimeleleko
Setswana	ikonomitlhomameng

Sepedi	ikonomi yeo e lekanetšego
Sesotho	moruo o tsitsitseng
Tshivenda	ikonomi yo linganywaho
Xitsonga	ikhonomi yo ringanela

balance of payments

Abbreviation	bop
Afrikaans	betalingsbalans
Abbreviation	bb
IsiZulu	ukulinganiswa kwenkokhelo
Abbreviation	i-bop
IsiXhosa	ingxelo-mali yorhwebelwano namanye amazwe
Abbreviation	i-bop
Siswati	sitatimende setinkhokhelo
IsiNdebele	isitatimende senarha sokuthengiselana
Synonym	isitatimende selizwe sokuthengiselana
Setswana	tuelokanegotlhomameng
Synonym	tshupatuelotlhomameng
Sepedi	palantshe morago ga ditefelo
Sesotho	rekoto ya ditefello matjhabeng
Tshivenda	mbadelondinganywa
Xitsonga	nsalo wa tihakelo

balance of trade

Afrikaans	handelsbalans
IsiZulu	uhlukomanani lokuhwebelana
IsiXhosa	umahluko kwixabiso lorhwebelwano namanye amazwe
Siswati	umehlukokuhwebelana
IsiNdebele	umehluko wamanani wokurhwebelana
Setswana	tshupakgwebisano
Sepedi	palantshe ya kgwebišano
Sesotho	botsitso ba kgwebisano
Tshivenda	ndingano ya mbambadzo
Xitsonga	hambano wa nxaviselano

balance sheet

Afrikaans	balansstaat
IsiZulu	uhlasilinganiso sezimali
IsiXhosa	ingxelo yobume bezimali
Siswati	sitatimendetimali
IsiNdebele	isitatimende sobujamomali
Setswana	tshupatirisotlotlo
Sepedi	palantshešiti

Synonym **letlakala la palantshe**
 Sesotho **kakaretso ya direkoto tsa kgwebo**
 Tshivenda **tshitatamennde tsha ndinganyiso**
 Xitsonga **xitatimende xa tshamelotimali**

bank <n.> {organisation rendering financial services}

Afrikaans **bank**
 IsiZulu **ibhange**
 IsiXhosa **ibhanki**
 Siswati **libhange**
 IsiNdebele **ibhanga**
 Setswana **polokelo**
 Synonym **banka**
 Sepedi **panka**
 Sesotho **banka**
 Tshivenda **bannga**
 Xitsonga **bangi**

bank account

Afrikaans **bankrekening**
 IsiZulu **i-akhawunti yasebhange**
 IsiXhosa **i-akhawunti yebhanki**
 Siswati **i-akhawunti yasebhange**
 IsiNdebele **i-akhawundi yebhanga**
 Setswana **tshupatlotlopanko**
 Synonym **tshupatlotlopoloko**
 Sepedi **akhaonte ya pank**
 Sesotho **akhaonte ya banka**
 Tshivenda **akhaunthu ya bannga**
 Xitsonga **akhawunti ya bangi**
 Synonym **nkota ya bangi**

bank balance → balance

bank deposit slip

Afrikaans **bankdepositostrok**
 IsiZulu **isiliphu sokufaka ebhange**
 IsiXhosa **isiliphu sokufaka imali ebhankini**
 Synonym **isiliphu sokudiphozitha**
 Siswati **lipheshana lekudiphoza**
 Synonym **siliphu sekufaka imali ebhange**
 IsiNdebele **isilibhu sokufaka imali ebhanga**
 Synonym **isitlankana sokudibhozitha imali**
 Setswana **tshupapoloko ya polokelo**
 Synonym **tshupapoloko ya banka**
 Sepedi **selipi sa dipositi sa pank**

Synonym **setlankana sa peo ya tšhelete**
 Sesotho **selipi sa ho kenya tjehelete bankeng**
 Tshivenda **tshilipi tsha u bannga**
 Xitsonga **xilipi xo veka mali ebangi**
 Synonym **xilipi xo dipozita xa le bangi**

banking

Afrikaans **bankbedryf**
 Synonym **bankwese**
 IsiZulu **ukubhenka**
 IsiXhosa **ukubhankisha**
 Siswati **kubhanga**
 IsiNdebele **ukubhanga**
 Synonym **ibhizinisi lokubhanga**
 Setswana **go boloka**
 Synonym **go banka**
 Sepedi **go pank**
 Synonym **go šomiša pank**
 Sesotho **ho banka**
 Tshivenda **u bannga**
 Synonym **vhubanngi**
 Xitsonga **ku banga**

bankrupt → insolvent

bank statement

Afrikaans **bankstaat**
 IsiZulu **isitatimende sasebhange**
 IsiXhosa **inkcazo-mali yebhanki**
 Synonym **isitethimenti sebhanki**
 Siswati **sitatimende sasebhange**
 IsiNdebele **isitatimende sebhanga**
 Setswana **tshupatlotlopolokelo**
 Synonym **kanegopolokelo**
 Sepedi **setatamente sa pankeng**
 Sesotho **seteitemente sa banka**
 Tshivenda **tshitatamennde tsha bannga**
 Xitsonga **xitatimende xa le bangi**

basis point

Afrikaans **basispunt**
 Abbreviation **bsp**
 IsiZulu **inkombaluguquko**
 IsiXhosa **isilinganisi-nguqu kwixabiso**
 Synonym **isilinganisi-nguqu kwipesenti yexabiso**

Siswati	silinganisosisekelo
IsiNdebele	icezusilinganiso
Setswana	ntlhatekanyetso
Sepedi	tekanyotheo
Synonym	tekanyo ya motheo ka diperesente
Sesotho	tekanyo ya motheo
Tshivenda	ndinganyiso ya mutheo
Xitsonga	xipimamali

bear market {*economy*}

Afrikaans	beermark
Synonym	daalmark
IsiZulu	ukwehla kwamanani ezimakethe
IsiXhosa	ukwehla kwexabiso kwiimarike
Synonym	ukwehla kwexabiso kwiimakethi
Siswati	lwehloomotfo
Synonym	kwehla kwemnotfo
Synonym	kuwa kwemakethe
IsiNdebele	ukwehla kwamandla weemakethe
Setswana	mmarakaphuthlamo
Sepedi	phuhlamommaraka
Synonym	phuhlamo ya mmaraka
Sesotho	putlamo ya maraka
Tshivenda	vhutsamaraga
Synonym	vhutsamakete
Xitsonga	ku wa ka makete

bid <n.> {*an offer*}

Afrikaans	bod
IsiZulu	isincintiswanokuthenga
IsiXhosa	uniko-xabiso
Synonym	ukubhida
Siswati	kubhida
IsiNdebele	ukubhida
Setswana	peeletso
Synonym	thekokgaisano
Sepedi	piti ya fantising
Sesotho	boiketo
Tshivenda	thengophikhisano
Xitsonga	nghandho

bill <n.> {*money owed*}

Afrikaans	rekening
IsiZulu	incwadi yesikweletu
Synonym	ibhili
IsiXhosa	inkcazo-tyala

Synonym	isitethimenti setyala
Siswati	sitatimendesikweleti
Synonym	ibhili
IsiNdebele	ibhili
Synonym	isitatimende sesikolodo
Synonym	isitatimende sesikwelede
Setswana	tshupamolato
Synonym	sekoloto
Sepedi	tshupamolato
Sesotho	tshupamolato
Tshivenda	tsumbalandu
Synonym	tsumbamulandu
Xitsonga	bili

black market

Afrikaans	swartmark
IsiZulu	uhwebomgunyathi
Synonym	uhwebosinyenyela
IsiXhosa	urhwebo lomgunyathi
Synonym	urhwebo olungekho mthethweni
Siswati	luhwebomgunyathi
Synonym	kuhweba lokungekho emtsetfweni
IsiNdebele	ukurhweba ngomgunyathi
Synonym	imakethe engasisemthethweni
Setswana	mmarakakiletswa
Synonym	kgwebokiletswa
Sepedi	kgwebo yeo e sego molaong
Sesotho	maraka wa sekgukgu
Tshivenda	thengiso nyiledzwa
Xitsonga	bindzu ro yirisiwa

bond {*stocks and bonds*}

Afrikaans	obligasie
IsiZulu	ibhondi
IsiXhosa	ibhondi
Siswati	ibhondi
IsiNdebele	ibhondi
Setswana	bonto
Sepedi	ponte
Sesotho	bonto
Tshivenda	mbofho ndifhelano
Synonym	bondo
Xitsonga	bondo

bonus

Afrikaans	bonus
-----------	--------------

IsiZulu
IsiXhosa
Siswati
IsiNdebele
Setswana
Synonym
Sepedi
Sesotho
Tshivenda
Synonym
Xitsonga

ibhonasi
ibhonasi
ibhonasi
ibhonasi
mogolotlaleletso
bonase
ponase
bonase
nyingamuholo
bonasi
bonasi

bop → balance of payments

brand name → trade name

break-even point {*economy*}

Afrikaans **gelykbreekpunt**
IsiZulu **iqophelokulingana**
IsiXhosa **ukulingana kwenkcitho nenzuzo**
Siswati **kuhweba lokungenanzuzo nekulahlekelwa**
IsiNdebele **izinga lokulingana kweendleko nengeniso**
Setswana **ntlhatekanyo**
Sepedi **pakatekanyo**
Synonym **seemo sa magareng kwebong**
Sesotho **ntlhatekano**
Tshivenda **nyimelakati ya vhubindudzi**
Xitsonga **nkarhi wa nkambhindzulo kumbe nkandzahlekelo**

bookkeeping

Afrikaans **boekhou**
Synonym **boekhoudin**
IsiZulu **ukugcina amabhuku**
IsiXhosa **ugcino-ncwadi zemali**
Siswati **luginomabhuku**
IsiNdebele **ukuphathwa kweencwadi zeemali**
Setswana **tsholodibuka**
Synonym **tsholobukatlotlo**
Sepedi **bolekodi bja dipuku**
Sesotho **bolekodi ba dibuka**
Synonym **poloko ya dibuka**
Tshivenda **vhuvhulunga mbalelano**
Synonym **vhufarabugu**
Xitsonga **vuhlayisatinkota**
Synonym **vuhlayisatiakhawunti**

broker {*business*}

Afrikaans **makelaar**
IsiZulu **umxhumanisikuhwebelana**
Synonym **ibhrokha**
IsiXhosa **unozakuzaku kurhwebo**
Synonym **ibhrowukha**
Siswati **umchumanisikuhwebelana**
Synonym **umsitikuhwebelana**
Synonym **ibhrokha**
IsiNdebele **umsebenzeli kezerhwebo**
Synonym **ibhrowukha**
Setswana **mogwebisi**
Sepedi **poroukhara ya kgwebišano**
Synonym **poroukara**
Sesotho **broukara**
Tshivenda **zhendedzi**
Xitsonga **muhlanganyetanxaviselano**
Synonym **muburokara**

boom period {*economy*}

Afrikaans **bloei tydperk**
Synonym **bloei periode**
IsiZulu **isikhathi sokukhula komnotho**
IsiXhosa **ilixa lokunyuka koqoqosho**
Siswati **sikhatsi sekundlondlobala kwemnotfo**
Synonym **sikhatsi sekukhula kwemnotfo**
IsiNdebele **ukubhudluzela kwebhizinisi**
Setswana **pakakgolo**
Sepedi **nakokgolo ya kgwebo**
Synonym **pakakgolo ya kgwebo**
Sesotho **nako ya kgolo**
Tshivenda **thithimo ya vhubindudzi**
Xitsonga **nkarhi wa ndzalo wa bindzu**

bubble <n.> {*financial market*}

Afrikaans **borrel**
IsiZulu **ugqamucishi wezomnotho**
IsiXhosa **unyuko-maxabiso olumandla ngokukhawuleza**
Siswati **kwenyuka kwemanani ngemandla**
Synonym **kwenyuka kwemakethe ngalokungakalindzeleki**

Synonym	kwenyuka kwemakethe ngekuphangisa
Synonym	kwehla kwemanani ngalokungakalindzeleki
Synonym	kwehla kwemanani ngemandla
IsiNdebele	ikhukhumalontengo
Setswana	tlhatlogo
Sepedi	tlhahlošo ya ditheko ntle le mabaka
Sesotho	kgolo ya thetsane
Tshivenda	maragapaḍaphimo
Synonym	maragapfukaphimo
Xitsonga	ntlakuko wa makete

budget <n.>

Afrikaans	begroting
IsiZulu	isabelomali
Synonym	uhlahlomali
IsiXhosa	uhlahlo lwabiwo-mali
Synonym	uqingqo-mali
Siswati	liphakelotimali
Synonym	umcombelelotimali
Synonym	ibhajethi
Synonym	luhlelotimali
Synonym	lwabiwotimali
IsiNdebele	isabelo seemali
Synonym	isabelomali
Synonym	ibhajedi
Setswana	tekanyetsokabo
Sepedi	tekanyetšo
Synonym	patšete
Sesotho	tekanyetso
Synonym	bajete
Tshivenda	mbekanyagwama
Xitsonga	mpimanyeto

budget deficit

Afrikaans	begrotingstekort
IsiZulu	isabelomali esinganele
IsiXhosa	usilelo kuhlalo lwabiwo-mali
Synonym	usilelo kuqingqo-mali
Siswati	sikhebesi
Synonym	kushoda kweliphakelotimali
Synonym	kusilela kwebhajethi
Synonym	kusilela kwemcombelelotimali
Synonym	kusilela kweliphakelotimali
IsiNdebele	itlhayelo yesabelo seemali

Synonym	itlhayelo yesabelomali
Synonym	itlhayelo yebhajedi
Setswana	tlhaelotekanyetsokabo
Sepedi	tlhaelotekanyetšo
Synonym	tlhaelelo ya patšete
Sesotho	tlolo ya tekanyetso
Synonym	tlolo ya bajete
Tshivenda	ṭhahlelo ya mbekanyagwama
Xitsonga	nkayivelo wa mpimanyeto

building industry

Afrikaans	boubedryf
IsiZulu	imboni yezokwakha
IsiXhosa	ushishino lokwakha
Siswati	ibhizinisi yetekwakha
Synonym	imboni yetekwakha
IsiNdebele	ibubulo lokwakha
Setswana	madirelokago
Sepedi	intaseteri ya tša boagi
Sesotho	indastri ya kaho
Tshivenda	nḍowetshumo ya vhufhaṭi
Xitsonga	vumaki bya vuaki

bull market {economy}

Afrikaans	bulmark
Synonym	stygmark
IsiZulu	ukukhuphuka kwezimakethe
IsiXhosa	ukunyuka kwexabiso kwiimarike
Synonym	ukunyuka kwexabiso kwiimakethi
Siswati	kwenyuka kwemakethe
Synonym	kukhuphuka kwemnotfo
IsiNdebele	iimakethe ezisemandleni
Setswana	kgolommaraka
Synonym	tlhatlogommaraka
Sepedi	tlhatlogo ya mmaraka
Sesotho	matlafalo ya maraka
Tshivenda	vhugonya ha maraga
Xitsonga	ntlakuko wa makete

business confidence

Afrikaans	sakevertroue
IsiZulu	inkombakuzithemba kwezebhizinisi
IsiXhosa	ukuthembeka kushishino
Siswati	inkhombakutetsemba ebhizinisini
IsiNdebele	ikomba yokuzithemba ebhizinisini
Setswana	boitshepokgwebong

Synonym	tshepokgwebong	Xitsonga	ndzingeto wa bindzu
Sepedi	boitshepokgwebong		
Sesotho	letshepa kgwebong		
Tshivenda	vhuḏifulufheli kha vhubindudzi		
Xitsonga	vutitshembi ebindzwini		

business management

Afrikaans	sakebestuur
IsiZulu	ukuphathwa kwebhizinisi
IsiXhosa	ulawulo lweshishini
Siswati	kulawula ibhizinisi
Synonym	kuphatsa ibhizinisi
IsiNdebele	ukuphathwa kwebhizinisi
Setswana	taolokgwebo
Sepedi	taolokgwebo
Synonym	taolo ya kgwebo
Sesotho	tsamaiso ya kgwebo
Tshivenda	ndangulo ya vhubindudzi
Xitsonga	mafambiselo ya bindzu

business plan

Afrikaans	sakeplan
IsiZulu	umhlahlandlela wokusebenza
Synonym	uhlelo lwebhizinisi
IsiXhosa	isicwangciso seshishini
Siswati	luhlelobhizinisi
IsiNdebele	umtlamo webhizinisi
Synonym	iplani yebhizinisi
Setswana	lanaanekgwebo
Sepedi	leano la kgwebo
Sesotho	moralo wa kgwebo
Tshivenda	pulane ya vhubindudzi
Xitsonga	kungu ra bindzu

business venture

Afrikaans	sakeonderneming
IsiZulu	ukuqhuba ibhizinisi
IsiXhosa	ilinge loshishino
Siswati	lulingobhizinisi
IsiNdebele	ilingelelo lebhizinisi
Synonym	isilingelelo sebhizinisi
Setswana	tekelelokgwebo
Sepedi	bolekadigalekgwebong
Synonym	maitekelo go tša kgwebo
Sesotho	teko ya kgwebo
Tshivenda	ndingedzo ya vhubindudzi

buyer's market

Afrikaans	kopersmark
IsiZulu	imakethe evuna abathengi
IsiXhosa	imarike exhamlisa abathengi
Synonym	imakethi exhamlisa abathengi
Siswati	imakethe levuna batsengi
Synonym	imakethe yebatsengi
IsiNdebele	imakethe ezuzisa abathengi
Setswana	mmarakelabareki
Sepedi	tšweletšontši ya go hola bareki
Sesotho	maraka wa bareki
Tshivenda	maraga mbuedza vharengi
Synonym	maraga wa vharengi
Xitsonga	makete wa vaxavi

C

cap → capital

capital {money}

Abbreviation	cap
Afrikaans	kapitaal
Abbreviation	kap
IsiZulu	ingqalabhizinisi
Synonym	imali yokuqala ibhizinisi
IsiXhosa	inkunzi
Siswati	imali yekucala ibhizinisi
Synonym	imali yekusungula ibhizinisi
IsiNdebele	imali yokusikimisa ibhizinisi
Synonym	imali yokuthama ibhizinisi
Setswana	letlole
Synonym	madi
Sepedi	khepetlele
Synonym	matlotlo
Sesotho	khapitale
Tshivenda	tshede
synonym	mali
Xitsonga	mali

capital adequacy

Afrikaans	kapitaaltoereikendheid
IsiZulu	ingqalabhizinisi eyanele
Synonym	imali yokuqala ibhizinisi eyanele
IsiXhosa	isilinganiso senkunzi

Siswati	imali lelingene
Synonym	imali leyenele
IsiNdebele	isilinganiso sobujamomali esibekiweko
Setswana	tekanotlole
Sepedi	tekanelo ya matlotlo
Synonym	tekanelo ya dithoto
Sesotho	khapitale e lekaneng
Tshivenda	tshedele yo linganho
Synonym	mali yo linganho
Xitsonga	ndzinganelo wa mali

capital flight

Afrikaans	kapitaalvlug
IsiZulu	ukuhoxiswa kotshalomali
IsiXhosa	urhoxiso-nkunzi ngabatyali
Siswati	luhocisomali kubasisi
Synonym	kubaleka kwebasisi
IsiNdebele	ukutsonyulwa kwamasiso
Synonym	ukubalekiswa kwamasiso
Setswana	ntshotlole
Synonym	tshabisotlole
Sepedi	kgogelomorago ya khepetlele
Synonym	kgogelomorago ya dithoto
Sesotho	palehiso ya khapitale
Synonym	thobiso ya khapitale
Tshivenda	ṭhunḑululo ya tshedele
Synonym	ṭhunḑululo ya mali
Xitsonga	humesovuvekisi

capital gain

Afrikaans	kapitaalwins
IsiZulu	inzuzo
IsiXhosa	ingeniso yekhapitali
Synonym	inzuzo yekhapitalii
Siswati	inzuzo
Synonym	intalo
IsiNdebele	inzuzo ngepahla
Synonym	inzuzo yepahla
Setswana	morokotso
Synonym	koketsegotlole
Sepedi	lešokotšo go khepetlele
Synonym	poelo go khepetlele
Sesotho	phaello ya khapitale
Tshivenda	mbuelo ya vhubindudzi

Xitsonga	mbuyelo wa mali
----------	------------------------

capital intensive <adj.>

Afrikaans	kapitaalintensief
IsiZulu	ingqalabhezini eningi
IsiXhosa	imfuneko yenkunzi eninzi
Synonym	isidingo senkunzi eninzi
Siswati	sidzingomali sekucala ibhizinisi
Synonym	sizumbulu sekucala ibhizinisi
IsiNdebele	-funako isizumbulu sokusebenza
Synonym	-funako isizumbulu sokukhiqiza
Setswana	tirisotlolentsi
Sepedi	nyakego ya khepetlele ya godimo
Synonym	nyakego ya dithoto tša godimo
Sesotho	bokgothokgotho ba tjelete tshebetsong ya kgwebo
Synonym	ditshenyehelo tsa khapitale
Tshivenda	-shumisesaho zwibveledzwa
Xitsonga	-swihumelerisiwa leswi lavaka mali yo tala

capital investment

Afrikaans	kapitaalbelegging
IsiZulu	utshalomali ebhizinisini
IsiXhosa	utyalo-nkunzi
Siswati	luisomali
Synonym	luhlanyelomali
Synonym	lutjalomali
IsiNdebele	amasiso wemali
Synonym	amasisomali
Setswana	peeletsotlole
Sepedi	peeletšokgwebong
Synonym	peeletšo ya letlotlo
Sesotho	letsete la khapitale
Tshivenda	vhubindudzi nga masheleni
Xitsonga	vuvekisi bya mali ebindzwini

capitalist system

Afrikaans	kapitalistiese stelsel
IsiZulu	inqubo yogombela kwesakhe
IsiXhosa	inqubo yobungxowa-nkulu
Siswati	luhlelo lwekuhwebabugovu
Synonym	indlelabukhephithali
Synonym	indlela yekuhwebabugovu
Synonym	luhlelobukhephithali
IsiNdebele	irherho lobukhephithalisti

Setswana
Sepedi
Sesotho
Tshivenda
Xitsonga

bokapitale
sekapitale
tsamaiso ya bokhapitale
sisteme ya thengiselano
sisiteme ya xikhapitalisi

Xitsonga

mali yo xava nhundzu

capital loss

Afrikaans **kapitaalverlies**
IsiZulu **ukulahlekelwa**
IsiXhosa **ilahleko yekhapitali**
Siswati **lulahlekotimali**
Synonym **lulahlekosizumbulu**
IsiNdebele **ilahlekelo yethengisopahla**
Setswana **tatlhegelotlole**
Synonym **tatlhegelomadi**
Sepedi **tahlegelo ya matlotlo**
Synonym **tahlegelo ya khepetele**
Sesotho **tahlehelu ya khapitale**
Tshivenda **ndozwu ya vhubindudzi**
Xitsonga **ndzahlekelo wa mali enhundzwini**

capital market

Afrikaans **kapitaalmark**
IsiZulu **imakethe yezimali**
IsiXhosa **imarike yezimali**
Siswati **imakethetimali**
IsiNdebele **imakethe yokurhweba**
Setswana **mmarakatlole**
Sepedi **mmaraka wa khepetele**
Synonym **mmaraka wa dithoto**
Sesotho **maraka wa khapitale**
Tshivenda **maraga wa thengiselano**
Xitsonga **makete wa swa timali**

capital outlay

Afrikaans **kapitaalluitgawe**
IsiZulu **izindleko zengcebo empilonde**
IsiXhosa **ukunyusa ixabiso lekhapitali**
Synonym **ukunyusa ixabiso le-asethi**
Synonym **ukunyusa ixabiso lokuthenga**
Siswati **tindleko tebhizinisi**
IsiNdebele **iindleko zepahla**
Setswana **peeletsothoto**
Sepedi **ditefelo tša dithoto tša go se šute**
Synonym **ditefelo tša khepetele tša go se šute**
Sesotho **ditshenyehelo tsa khapitale**
Tshivenda **tshede ya mutheo**

capital structure

Afrikaans **kapitaalstruktuur**
IsiZulu **isimozimali zebhizinisi**
IsiXhosa **ubume benkunzi**
Siswati **simotimali sebhizinisi**
IsiNdebele **ubujamomali bebhizinisi**
Setswana **kemotlole**
Sepedi **maemo a khepetele**
Synonym **maemo a dithoto**
Sesotho **boemo ba khapitale**
Tshivenda **tshivhumbeo tsha masheleni**
Synonym **nyimele ya masheleni**
Xitsonga **xivumbeko xa swa timali**

capital tax → wealth tax

cartel

Afrikaans **kartel**
IsiZulu **umbimbi lohwebo**
IsiXhosa **imbumba yopheko-maxabiso**
Synonym **ikhatheli**
Siswati **bosomabhizinisi labanesivumelwano sentsengo**
Synonym **bosomabhizinisi labanesivumelwanontsengo**
Synonym **tinkampani letinesivumelwanontsengo**
Synonym **ikhatheli**
IsiNdebele **isigungu sabalawuliintengo**
Synonym **ikhatheli**
Setswana **semphatotlamo**
Synonym **khathele**
Sepedi **mokgatlo wa dikhamphani tša go dirišana go laola ditefelo**
Synonym **khathele**
Sesotho **khathele**
Tshivenda **vhukwila ha vhubindudzi**
Xitsonga **tifeme to lawula**

cash payment

Afrikaans **kontantbetaling**
IsiZulu **ukukhokha ngemali**
IsiXhosa **intlawulo ngemali**
Siswati **imbadalokheshi**
Synonym **kubhadala ngekheshi**

IsiNdebele	ukubhadala ngemali
Synonym	imbadalo ngemali
Setswana	madiseatleng
Sepedi	tefo ka kheše
Sesotho	tefo ka kontane
Synonym	tefo ka tjehelete
Tshivenda	mbadelo nga tshelede
Xitsonga	hakelo ya khexe

cash payments journal

Afrikaans	kasjoernaal
IsiZulu	ibhuku lezimali ezikhokhiwe
Synonym	ijenali yezimali ezikhokhiwe
IsiXhosa	ijenali yentlawulo ngemali
Siswati	ijenali yembadalokheshi
IsiNdebele	ijenali yokubhadala ngemali
Setswana	jenalemadiseatleng
Sepedi	tšenale ya ditefo ka kheše
Sesotho	jenale ya tefo ka kontane
Synonym	jenale ya tefo ka tjehelete
Tshivenda	dzhenajā dza mbadelo nga tshelede
Xitsonga	jenali ya tihakelo ta khexe

cash receipt

Afrikaans	kwitansie
IsiZulu	irisidi
IsiXhosa	irisithi yemali
Siswati	irisithi yembadalokheshi
Synonym	lipheshana lembadalokheshi
IsiNdebele	irasidi yokubhadala
Setswana	tshupatefo
Synonym	tshupatuelo
Synonym	resiti
Sepedi	resiti ya kheše
Sesotho	resiti ya tefo ka kontane
Synonym	resiti ya tefo ka tjehelete
Tshivenda	tshilipi tsha mbadelo
Synonym	rasithi ya mbadelo
Xitsonga	rhisiti ra khexe

cash receipts journal

Afrikaans	kasjoernaal
IsiZulu	ijenali yezimali ezingenile
IsiXhosa	ijenali yeerisithi zemali
Siswati	ijenalirisithi yembadalokheshi
IsiNdebele	ijenali yamarasidi wokubhadala

Setswana	jenaletshupatefo
Synonym	jenaletshupatuelo
Synonym	jenaletshuparesiti
Sepedi	tšenale ya diresiti tša tšheke
Sesotho	jenale ya diresiti tsa tefo ka kontane
Synonym	jenale ya diresiti tsa tefo ka tjehelete
Tshivenda	dzhenajā ya zwilipi zwa mbadelo
Xitsonga	jenali ya tirhisiti ta khexe

cash register slip

Synonym	till slip
Afrikaans	kasregisterstrokie
IsiZulu	isiliphu sesisefo semali
Synonym	isiliphu sethili
IsiXhosa	isiliphu sentlawulo ngemali
Siswati	siliphu sethili
IsiNdebele	isilibhu sethili
Synonym	isitlankana sethili
Setswana	tshupatheko
Sepedi	selipi sa thili
Sesotho	selipi sa thili
Tshivenda	tshilipi tsha thili
Synonym	rasithi ya thili
Xitsonga	xilipi xa thili

CC → close corporation

cc → cost of capital

central bank

Afrikaans	sentrale bank
IsiZulu	ibhange lombuso
IsiXhosa	ibhanki enguvimba
Siswati	libhangengodla
Synonym	libhange lesive
IsiNdebele	ibhanga engamele amanye
Synonym	ibhanga yenarha
Synonym	ibhanga yelizwe
Setswana	bankabogare
Sepedi	pankagolo
Synonym	panka ya resefe
Sesotho	banka e kgolo
Tshivenda	bannga ya vhukati
Synonym	banngakhulwane
Xitsonga	banginkulu
Synonym	bangi ya le xikarhi

central planning

Afrikaans	sentrale beplanning
IsiZulu	ukuhlelwa komnotho wezwe
IsiXhosa	ucwangciso-qqoqosho ngurhulumente
Siswati	luhlelisomnotfo lwesive
IsiNdebele	umtlamo womnotho welizwe
Setswana	togomaanogare
Sepedi	peakanyo ka mmušo
Synonym	peakanyo ya taolo ya ikonomi ka mmušo
Sesotho	thero ya moruo wa naha
Tshivenda	vhupulanitetshelwa
Xitsonga	nkunguhato wa ikhonomi wa tiko

chain of production

Afrikaans	produksieketting
IsiZulu	izigaba zokukhiqiza
IsiXhosa	izigaba zemveliso
Siswati	luchungechunge lwekukhicita
IsiNdebele	ilandelanomkhiqizo
Setswana	lenaneotlhagiso
Sepedi	dikgato tša tšweletšo
Sesotho	dikgato tsa tlhahiso
Tshivenda	thevhekano ya vhubvedzi
Xitsonga	nandzelelano wa andziso

charge <n.> {money}

Afrikaans	koste
IsiZulu	intengiso
IsiXhosa	ixabiso
Siswati	intsengo
Synonym	inkhokhelo
Synonym	imbadalo
IsiNdebele	intengo
Setswana	tlhotlwa
Sepedi	tefelo
Synonym	poreisi
Sesotho	tefiso
Tshivenda	mutengo
Xitsonga	nkoxo

circular flow

Afrikaans	sirkulêre vloei
IsiZulu	umzungezo wezebhizinisi
IsiXhosa	ujikelezo-miba yezemveliso
Siswati	umjikeletotimali

Synonym

IsiNdebele
Setswana
Sepedi
Synonym
Sesotho
Tshivenda
Xitsonga
Synonym

umjikeletobhizinisi

umzombezezo webhizinisi
kelodiko
neeletšano tshepetšong ya kgwebo
kakgolano tshepetšong ya kgwebo
sedikadikwe sa neeletsano
kgwebong
mutevheṭhaḡu wa ikonomi
nandzelelano wo helela wa bindzu
nkhulukondzhendzheleko

close corporation

Synonym
Abbreviation
Afrikaans
Abbreviation
IsiZulu
Synonym
Abbreviation
IsiXhosa
Siswati
Synonym
Synonym
Abbreviation
IsiNdebele
Synonym
Setswana
Abbreviation
Synonym
Sepedi
Synonym
Sesotho
Tshivenda
Xitsonga
Abbreviation

closely held corporation

CC
beslote korporasie
BK
ibhizinisi ledlanzana
inkampani yedlanzana
i-CC
iqumrhu eliqingqiweyo
inkampanigovuka
inkampani lencunyelwe emalunga
inkampani lengakakhuleki
i-CC
ikhamphani ekhawulelako
ikhamphani evalekileko
kgwebonnye
CC
kgwebopotlana
kgwebo ya maloko a go se fete lesome
koporasi ya maloko a go se fete lesome
koporasi e behetsweng meedi
koporasi ya mirado tewa
bindzuvuxirhompfaleko
BVM

closed economy

Afrikaans	geslote ekonomie
IsiZulu	umnotho wezwe
IsiXhosa	uqqoqosho lokungarhwebelani namanye amazwe
Siswati	umnotfoluhwebo lotimele
Synonym	umnotfogovuka wavelonkhe
Synonym	umnotfo lovalekile
Synonym	luhwebo lolutimele

IsiNdebele	umnotho ovalelweko
Setswana	ikonomigae
Sepedi	ikonomi ya go se gwebišane le dinaga di šele
Sesotho	moruo wa lehae
Tshivenda	ikonomi tshayambadzo
Xitsonga	ikhonomi yo pfaleka

closed market

Afrikaans	geslote mark
IsiZulu	imakethe yezwe
IsiXhosa	imarike yokungarhwebelani namanye amazwe
Siswati	imakethe letimele
Synonym	imakethe levalekile
IsiNdebele	imakethe ekhawulelweko
Synonym	imakethe evalelweko
Setswana	mmarakagae
Sepedi	mmaraka wa go se gwebišane le dinaga di šele
Sesotho	maraka wa lehae
Tshivenda	maragatshayambadzo
Xitsonga	makete wo pfaleka

closely held corporation → close corporation

collateral

Synonym	security
Afrikaans	kollateraal
Synonym	aanvullende sekuriteit
IsiZulu	isibambiso
IsiXhosa	isibambiso
Siswati	sibambiso
IsiNdebele	isibambiso
Setswana	tlamothoto
Sepedi	kholatherale
Synonym	tšhireletšo ka dithoto
Sesotho	setshwarisi
Synonym	kholatherale
Tshivenda	tshifarelamulandu
Xitsonga	xikhomelanandzu

command economy

Afrikaans	bevelsekonomie
Synonym	sentraalbeheerde ekonomie
IsiZulu	umnotho olawulwa nguhulumeni

IsiXhosa	uqoqosho olulawulwa ngurhulumente
Siswati	umnotfo lolawulwa nguhulumende
IsiNdebele	umnotho olawulwa ngurhulumende
Setswana	ikonomipuso
Sepedi	ikonomi ya go laolwa ke mmušo
Sesotho	moruo o laolwang ke puso
Tshivenda	ikonomi tetshelwa
Xitsonga	ikhonomi ya ndzeriso

commerce <n.>

Afrikaans	handel
IsiZulu	uhwebo
IsiXhosa	urhwebo
Siswati	kutsengiselana
Synonym	kuhwebelana
IsiNdebele	ukurhweba
Synonym	ukuthengiselana
Setswana	kgwebo
Sepedi	kgwebo
Sesotho	kgwebo
Tshivenda	vhuvhambadzi
Synonym	makwevho
Xitsonga	nxaviselano
Synonym	bindzu
Synonym	nxavonxaviso

commercial agriculture {economics}

Afrikaans	kommersiële landbou
IsiZulu	ezolimo zokuhweba
IsiXhosa	urhwebo ngezolimo
Siswati	kuhweba ngetekulima
IsiNdebele	ukulimela ukuthengisa
Setswana	temothuokgwebo
Sepedi	temokgwebo
Synonym	kgwebo ya tša bolemi
Sesotho	saense ya bohwei kgwebong
Tshivenda	vhulimivhufuwi ha vhuvhambadzi
Synonym	vhulimivhufuwi ha makwevho
Xitsonga	 vurimi bya swa bindzu

commercial airline

Afrikaans	kommersiële lugdiens
Synonym	kommersiële lugredery
IsiZulu	ibhizinisi lezindiza
IsiXhosa	urhwebo lwezophapho

Siswati	kuhweba ngetindizamshini
IsiNdebele	ibhizinisi yeemphamthjini
Synonym	ibhizinisi yaboflayi
Setswana	phofisikgwebo
Synonym	tirelophofokgwebo
Sepedi	tirelofofane ya kgwebo
Synonym	kgwebo ya ditirelo tša difofane
Sesotho	kgwebo ka difofane
Tshivenda	vhufhufhi ha vuvhambadzi
Synonym	vhufhufhi ha makwevho
Xitsonga	vuhahisi bya swa bindzu

commercial bank

Afrikaans	kommersiële bank
Synonym	handelsbank
IsiZulu	ibhange lokuhweba
IsiXhosa	ibhanki yezoshishino
Synonym	ibhanki yezorhwebo
Siswati	libhange lekuhwebelana
IsiNdebele	ibhanga
Setswana	bankakgwebo
Synonym	polokelokgwebo
Sepedi	panka ya kgwebo
Sesotho	banka ya kgwebo
Tshivenda	bannga ya vuvhambadzi
Xitsonga	bangi ya swa bindzu

commercial farming

Afrikaans	kommersiële boerdery
IsiZulu	ukulima nokufuyela ukuhweba
IsiXhosa	urhwebo ngokulima nokufuya
Siswati	ibhizinisi yetekulima
Synonym	kuhweba ngetekulima
IsiNdebele	ukulima nokufuyela ukuthengisa
Setswana	temothuokgwebo
Sepedi	bolemikgwebo
Synonym	kgwebo ka tša bolemi
Sesotho	kgwebo ya bohwei
Tshivenda	vhulimivhufuwi ha vuvhambadzi
Synonym	vhulimivhufuwi ha makwevho
Xitsonga	vorimivufuwi bya swa bindzu

commodity

Afrikaans	kommoditeit
IsiZulu	impahla yokuhweba
Synonym	umkhiqizo

IsiXhosa	imveliso ekrwada
Synonym	impahla yorhwebo
Siswati	umkhicito
Synonym	impahla yekuhwebelana
Synonym	impahla yekutsengiselana
IsiNdebele	ipahla yokusetjenziswa nokukhiqiza
Setswana	setlhagiswa
Synonym	kuno
Sepedi	setšwatemong
Synonym	thoto
Sesotho	thepa
Tshivenda	tshivhambadzwathanzi
Synonym	tshibveledzwathanzi
Xitsonga	xixavisiwa

communal ownership

Afrikaans	gemeenskaplike eienaarskap
IsiZulu	okulawulwa umphakathi
Synonym	ubunikazi obuhlanganyelwe
IsiXhosa	okuphantsi kolawulo lwabahlali
Siswati	bunikati bemangotsite
IsiNdebele	okulawulwa mphakathi
Setswana	kopanelobong
Synonym	- baagi
Sepedi	thoto ya setšhaba
Sesotho	thepa ya kopanelo
Tshivenda	vhūne ha vhothe
Xitsonga	vun'winihlanganelo
Synonym	vun'winixingwana

community savings {e.g. plan, organisation}

Afrikaans	gemeenskapspaarplan
IsiZulu	ukongela umphakathi
IsiXhosa	ukuzongela koluntu
Siswati	konga kwemango
IsiNdebele	isikhwama sabadingako
Synonym	isikhwama sabathagileko
Setswana	dipolokwa tsa baagi
Sepedi	polokelokimollo ya setšhaba
Sesotho	letlole la setjhaba
Tshivenda	mbulungelo ya vhapo
Xitsonga	malimbekisonhlanganelo
Synonym	malimbekisoxingwana

comparative advantage

Afrikaans	vergelykende voordeel
Synonym	komparatiewe voordeel
IsiZulu	ukukhiqiza ngokonga
Synonym	ukukhiqiza ngezindleko ezincani
IsiXhosa	ukuvelisa ngokonga
Siswati	lukhicitokonga
IsiNdebele	ikghono lokukhiqiza ngcono
Setswana	kgaisanothekotlase
Sepedi	bokgoni bja go tšweletša go phala bangwe
Sesotho	tlhahiso e ipabolang
Synonym	tlhahiso e hlodisang
Tshivenda	vhubveledi nga zwishumiswa zwiṭuku
Xitsonga	xipfunompimanyisontsengo

compensation

Afrikaans	vergoeding
IsiZulu	isinxephezelo
IsiXhosa	imbuyekezo
Synonym	imbuyiselo
Siswati	sincesitelo
Synonym	sikhhaliso
Synonym	sililiso
IsiNdebele	isililiso
Setswana	phimolakeledi
Synonym	tlhatswadiatla
Sepedi	putseletšo
Synonym	kimollo
Sesotho	ditlhapiso
Tshivenda	ndiliso
Xitsonga	ndziriso

compound interest

Afrikaans	saamgestelde rente
IsiZulu	inzalo enzalweni
IsiXhosa	inzala ephindeneyo
Siswati	intalosamba
Synonym	intalo lehlanganiswe nesamba
IsiNdebele	amakonyana abuyelelekileko
Setswana	morokotsotswako
Synonym	kokoanotsalo
Sepedi	tswala ya go hlatlaganywa
Sesotho	tswala ya moella
Synonym	tswala e holang
Tshivenda	nzwalelombumbano

Synonym	muingoingo
Xitsonga	ntswalontatiso

consolidated amount

Afrikaans	gekonsolideerde bedrag
IsiZulu	inani elihlanganisiweyo
Synonym	inani elipheleleyo
IsiXhosa	isixa-mali esihlanganisiweyo
Siswati	samba sako konkhe
IsiNdebele	inani elihlanganisiweko
Setswana	tlhotlhagotlhe
Sepedi	palomoka ya ditefo
Sesotho	palokgoboka
Tshivenda	mutengogotse
Xitsonga	ntsengo lowu katsakanyiweke
Synonym	mali leyi katsakanyiweke

consumables → consumer goods**consumer**

Afrikaans	verbruiker
Synonym	gebruiker
IsiZulu	umsebenzisinto
IsiXhosa	umthengi
Synonym	umsebenzisi-nkonzo
Siswati	umtsengi
Synonym	umsebentisi
IsiNdebele	umthengi
Synonym	umsebenzisi-pahla
Setswana	modirisi
Sepedi	modiriši
Synonym	mošomiši
Sesotho	moreki
Tshivenda	murengi
Synonym	mushumisi
Xitsonga	mutirhisi
Synonym	muxavi

consumer confidence

Afrikaans	verbruikersvertroue
IsiZulu	uzinzo ngokwabasebenzisimkhiqizo
IsiXhosa	ukuthembeka koqoqosho kubathengi
Siswati	lizinga lekutetsemba kwebatsengi
IsiNdebele	ikomba yethemba emnothweni
Setswana	tshepobodirisi
Sepedi	tshepo ya badiriši

Synonym

Sesotho

Tshivenda

Synonym

Xitsonga

Synonym

tshepo ya bareki

letshepa la moreki

fulufhelo la murengi

fulufhelo la vhashumisi

vutitshembi bya vatirhisi

vutitshembi bya vaxavi

IsiZulu

Synonym

IsiXhosa

Siswati

Synonym

IsiNdebele

Setswana

Sepedi

Synonym

Sesotho

Tshivenda

Xitsonga

izimpahla

imikhiqizo

impahla esebenzisekayo

umkchito

tisetjentiswa tebatsengi

okuthengiswako

direkwa

dithoto tša badiriši

dithoto tša bareki

thepa ya bareki

zwirengwa

switirhisiwa

consumer council

Afrikaans

verbruikersraad

IsiZulu

umkhandlu wabasebenzisimkhiqizo

IsiXhosa

ibhunga lezabathengi

Synonym

ibhunga lezabasebenzisi-nkonzo

Siswati

umkhandlu lomela batsengi

Synonym

umkhandlu lovikela batsengi

IsiNdebele

umkhandlu wabathengi

Setswana

lekgotla la badirisi

Synonym

khansele ya badirisi

Sepedi

khantshela ya badiriši

Synonym

khantshela ya bareki

Sesotho

khansele ya bareki

Tshivenda

khoro ya vharengi

Synonym

khoro ya vhashumisi

Xitsonga

khansele ya vatirhisi

Synonym

khansele ya vaxavi

consumer education

Afrikaans

verbruikersopvoeding

IsiZulu

**ukufundiswa
kwabasebenzisimkhiqizo**

IsiXhosa

imfundiso kubathengi

Synonym

imfundiso kubasebenzisi-nkonzo

Siswati

kufundziswa kwebatsengi

Synonym

kufundziswa kwebasebentisi

IsiNdebele

ifundiso yabathengi

Setswana

thutobodirisi

Sepedi

thuto ya badiriši

Synonym

thuto ya bareki

Sesotho

thuto ya bareki

Tshivenda

pfunzo ya vharengi

Synonym

pfunzo ya vhashumisi

Xitsonga

dyondzo ya vatirhisi

Synonym

dyondzo ya vaxavi

consumer goods

Synonym

consumables

Afrikaans

verbruikersgoedere

consumer knowledge

Afrikaans

verbruikerskennis

IsiZulu

ulwazi lwabasebenzisimkhiqizo

IsiXhosa

ulwazi lwabathengi

Synonym

ulwazi lwabasebenzisi-nkonzo

Siswati

Iwati lwekuhlomisa batsengi

Synonym

Iwati lwekuhlomisa basebentisi

IsiNdebele

ilwazi elihlomisa abathengi

Synonym

ilwazi elihlomisa abasebenzisi

Setswana

kitsobodirisi

Sepedi

tsebo ya badiriši

Synonym

tsebo ya bareki

Sesotho

tsebo ya bareki

Tshivenda

nqivho ya vharengi

Synonym

nqivho ya vhashumisi

Xitsonga

vutivi bya vatirhisi

Synonym

vutivi bya vaxavi

consumer price index

Abbreviation

CPI

Synonym

retail price index

Abbreviation

RPI

Afrikaans

verbruikersprysindeks

Abbreviation

VPI

IsiZulu

**inkombamanani
yabasebenzisimkhiqizo**

Abbreviation

i-CPI

IsiXhosa

isalathisi sonyuko-maxabiso

Abbreviation

i-CPI

Abbreviation

i-RPI

Siswati

inkhombantsengo yetidzongchanti

Abbreviation

i-CPI

Synonym

inkhombantsengo yebatsengi

IsiNdebele	ikomba yetjhugulukontengo yabathengi
Abbreviation	i-CPI
Setswana	tshupanetheko ya modirisi
Abbreviation	CPI
Sepedi	kelotšhupetšo ya theko ya badiriši
Synonym	kelotšhupetšo ya bareki
Sesotho	tekanyo ya ditheko
Abbreviation	CPI
Tshivenda	tshikalamutengo wa vharengi
Abbreviation	CPI
Abbreviation	RPI
Synonym	tshikalamutengo wa vhashumisi
Xitsonga	xikombanxavo xa vatirhisi
Synonym	xikombanxavo xa vaxavi
Abbreviation	XNV

consumer protection

Afrikaans	verbruikersbeskerming
IsiZulu	ukuvikelwa kwabasebenzisimkhiqizo
IsiXhosa	ukhuselo lomthengi
Synonym	ukhuselo lomsebenzisi-nkonzo
Siswati	kuvikelwa kwebatsengi
IsiNdebele	ukuvikelwa kwabathengi
Setswana	tshireletsomodirisi
Sepedi	tšhireletšo ya badiriši
Synonym	tšhireletšo ya bareki
Sesotho	tshireletso ya bareki
Tshivenda	tsireledzo ya vharengi
Synonym	tsireledzo ya vhashumisi
Xitsonga	nsirhelelo wa vatirhisi
Synonym	nsirhelelo wa vaxavi

consumer rights

Afrikaans	verbruikersregte
IsiZulu	amalungelo abasebenzisimkhiqizo
IsiXhosa	amalungelo omthengi
Synonym	amalungelo omsebenzisi-nkonzo
Siswati	emalungelo emtsengi
Synonym	emalungelo emsebenzisi
IsiNdebele	amalungelo wabathengi
Setswana	ditshwanelomodirisi
Sepedi	ditokelo tša badiriši
Synonym	ditokelo tša bareki
Sesotho	ditokelo tsa bareki
Tshivenda	pfanelo dza vharengi

Synonym	pfanelo dza vhashumisi
Xitsonga	timfanelo ta vatirhisi
Synonym	timfanelo ta vaxavi
	consumer surplus
Afrikaans	verbruikerssurplus
IsiZulu	intengosengezo yabasebenzisimkhiqizo
IsiXhosa	intsalela kobekulindelwe ngumthengi
Synonym	intsalela kobekulindelwe ngumsebenzisi-
	imalingetiwe
Siswati	ukuzuza komthengi
IsiNdebele	tshalelotšhentshimodirisi
Setswana	tšhentshi yeo e sego ya letelwa
Sepedi	phapang ya theko e lebelletsweng
Sesotho	phapang ya theko e lebelletsweng
Tshivenda	mbuelo ya vharengi
Synonym	mbuelo ya vhashumisi
Xitsonga	nsalo wa muxavi

consumption expenditure

Afrikaans	verbruiksbesteding
IsiZulu	izindleko zokusetshenziwe
IsiXhosa	inkcitho kwizinto ngexesha elifutshane
Siswati	tindlekomkhicito
Synonym	tindleko talokusetjentsiwe
IsiNdebele	iindleko zokusebenza
Setswana	tirisomadi
Sepedi	ditshenyegelo tša tšhomišo
Sesotho	ditshenyehelo tsa boreki
Tshivenda	tsheledemviswa ya zwishumiswa
Xitsonga	tihakelo ta switirhisiwa

corporation

Afrikaans	korporasie
IsiZulu	ukopolotsheni
IsiXhosa	iqumrhu
Synonym	ukopoletyeni
Siswati	lubanjiswano
Synonym	ikoporasi
IsiNdebele	ihlangano
Synonym	ikhampani
Setswana	koporasi
Sepedi	koporase
Sesotho	koporasi
Tshivenda	koporasi
Xitsonga	koporasi

cost of capital

Abbreviation	cc
Afrikaans	kos ^{te} van kapitaal
Abbreviation	kk
IsiZulu	izindleko zengqalabhizinisi
IsiXhosa	iindleko zenkunzi
Siswati	tindleko tekuchuba ibhizinisi
IsiNdebele	iindleko zokusekela ibhizinisi
Setswana	di ^{tshenyegelo}
Sepedi	theko ya dithoto
Synonym	khephetlele ya di ^{tshenyegelo}
Sesotho	ditjeo tsa khapitale
Synonym	di ^{tshenyehelo tsa khapitale}
Tshivenda	ndifho ya zwibindudzisi
Xitsonga	ntsengo wo sungula bindzu

cost of production

Afrikaans	produksiekoste
IsiZulu	izindleko zokukhiqiza
IsiXhosa	iindleko zokuvelisa
Siswati	tindkokukhicita
IsiNdebele	iindleko ezipheleleko zokukhiqiza
Setswana	di ^{tshenyegelothagiso}
Sepedi	di ^{tshenyagalelo tša tšweletšo}
Sesotho	ditjeo tsa tlhahiso
Synonym	di ^{tshenyehelo tsa tlhahiso}
Tshivenda	ndifho ya vhubvedzi
Synonym	mutengo wa vhubvedzi
Xitsonga	ntsengo wa andziso

cost price

Afrikaans	kosprys
IsiZulu	intengiso engafakiwe inzuzo
IsiXhosa	ixabiso lokuthenga
Synonym	ixabiso lemveliso
Siswati	intsengomkchicito
IsiNdebele	indleko zokukhiqiza
Setswana	tlhotlhwa
Sepedi	poreisi ya tšweletšo
Synonym	theko ya tšweletšo
Sesotho	theko
Tshivenda	mutengo wa vhubvedzi
Xitsonga	ntsengo wa nxavo

cost-push inflation

Afrikaans	kos ^{te} -inflasie
-----------	-----------------------------

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

IsiNdebele

Setswana

Sepedi

Sesotho

Tshivenda

Synonym

Xitsonga

ukwenyuka kwezindleko

unyuko-maxabiso ngokweendleko zokuvelisa

lwenyukomanani ngekwetindleko

itjhugulukontengo egandelelwako

tlhatlosotlhotlhwa

inifoleišene yeo e hloiwago ke theko ya tšweletšo

infleishene e qobellehang

inflesheni nga vhubvedzi

tshikala mutengo wa vharengisi

inifulexini yo vangiwa hi ntsengo wa andziso

CPI → consumer price index

cr → credit

credit <n.> {*economics*}

Abbreviation cr

Afrikaans krediet

Abbreviation kr

IsiZulu ukuthenga ngesikweletu

IsiXhosa ukuthenga ngetyala

Synonym ukuthenga ngesikweliti

Siswati kutsenga ngesikweleti

IsiNdebele ukuthenga ngesikolodo

Synonym ukuthenga ngesikwelede

Setswana molato

Synonym sekoloto

Sepedi mokitlana

Synonym sekoloto

Sesotho mokitlane

Synonym krediti

Tshivenda thendela tshikolodo

Synonym khiredithi

Xitsonga xikweleti

credit agreement

Afrikaans kredietooreenkoms

IsiZulu isivumelwano sokuthenga ngesikweletu

IsiXhosa isivumelwano setyala

Synonym isivumelwano sesikweliti

Siswati sivumelwanosikweleti

IsiNdebele isivumelwano sokubhadala isikolodo

Synonym	isivumelwano sokubhadela isikwelede
Setswana	tumelanolato
Synonym	tumelanokoloto
Sepedi	tumelelano ya mokitlana
Synonym	tumelelano ya sekoloto
Sesotho	tumellano ya mokitlane
Synonym	tumellano ya krediti
Tshivenda	thendelano ya khiredithi
Synonym	thendelo ya thendela tshikolodo
Xitsonga	ntwanano wa xikweleti

credit bureau

Afrikaans	kredietburo
IsiZulu	uphiko olugcina imininingwane yabathengi
IsiXhosa	ibhunga logcino-zinkcukacha zabathengi
Siswati	sikhungomininingwane yebatsengi
Synonym	i-credit bureau
Synonym	inkampanimininingwane yebatsengi
IsiNdebele	iziko leenkolodo
Synonym	iziko leenkwelede
Setswana	birolato
Synonym	birokoloto
Sepedi	piro ya mekitlana
Synonym	piro ya dikoloto
Sesotho	biro ya mekitlane
Synonym	biro ya krediti
Tshivenda	birou ya zwikolodo
Synonym	birou ya khiredithi
Xitsonga	byuro ya swikweleti

credit card

Afrikaans	kredietkaart
IsiZulu	ikhadi lokuthenga ngesikweletu
IsiXhosa	ikhadi lokuthenga ngetyala
Synonym	ikhadi lokuthenga ngesikweliti
Siswati	likhadisikweleti
IsiNdebele	ikarada lokuthenga ngesikolodo
Synonym	ikarada lokuthenga ngesikwelede
Setswana	karatalato
Synonym	karatakoloto
Sepedi	karata ya kheretiti
Sesotho	karate ya mokitlane
Synonym	karate ya krediti
Tshivenda	garaṭa ya thendela tshikolodo

Synonym	garaṭa ya thendela khiredithi
Synonym	khadi ya khiredithi
Xitsonga	khadi ra xikweleti

credit limit

Afrikaans	kredietperk
Synonym	kredietlimiet
IsiZulu	umkhawulokuthenga ngesikweletu
IsiXhosa	umlinganiselo wetyala
Siswati	umkhawulosikweleti
IsiNdebele	isilinganiselo sesikolodo
Synonym	umkhawulelo wesikwelede
Setswana	tekanyetsolato
Synonym	tekanyetsokoloto
Sepedi	tekanyetšo ya mokitlana
Synonym	tekanyetšo ya sekoloto
Sesotho	moedi wa mokitlane
Synonym	moedi wa krediti
Tshivenda	phimo ya khiredithi
Xitsonga	mpimohenhla wa xikweleti

creditor

Afrikaans	krediteur
IsiZulu	umbolekisi
Synonym	umkweletwa
IsiXhosa	otyalwayo
Synonym	umtyalwa
Siswati	umkweletisi
IsiNdebele	umkolodisi
Synonym	umkweledisi
Setswana	mokolotwa
Synonym	sekolotwa
Sepedi	mokolotwa
Sesotho	mokolotwa
Tshivenda	mukolodisi
Synonym	mutendela tshikolodo
Xitsonga	mukolotiwa

creditors journal

Afrikaans	krediteurejoernaal
IsiZulu	ijenali yabablekisi
Synonym	ijenali yabakweletisi
IsiXhosa	ijenali yamatyala
Siswati	ijenali yebakweletisi
IsiNdebele	ijenali yabakolodisi
Synonym	ijenali yabakweledisi

Setswana **jenalelato**
 Synonym **jenalekoloto**
 Sepedi **tšenale ya bakolotwa**
 Sesotho **jenale ya bakolotwa**
 Tshivenda **dzhenajā ya vhatendela tshikolodo**
 Xitsonga **jenala ya vakolotiwa**

credit provider

Afrikaans **kredietverskaffer**
 IsiZulu **umbolekisi**
 Synonym **umkweletisi**
 IsiXhosa **umniki-tyala**
 Synonym **umbolekisi-mali**
 Siswati **umkweletisi**
 Synonym **umniketisikweleti**
 IsiNdebele **umkolodisi**
 Synonym **ukweledisi**
 Setswana **mokolotisi**
 Sepedi **moabi wa mokitlana**
 Synonym **mokolotiši**
 Sesotho **mofani wa mokitlane**
 Synonym **mofani wa krediti**
 Tshivenda **mukhiredithi**
 Synonym **muṅea tshikolodo**
 Xitsonga **mukolotisi**

credit rating {assessment of creditworthiness}

Afrikaans **kredietgradering**
 IsiZulu **ukuhlolelwa ukufaneleka ukukweleta**
 IsiXhosa **ukuhlola amandla okuhlawula**
 Siswati **silinganisosikweleti**
 Synonym **silinganisomandla ekubhadala**
 Synonym **luhlolomandla ekubhadala**
 IsiNdebele **ukuhlolelwa ukulungela isikolodo**
 Synonym **ukulinganiselwa ukulungela isikwelede**
 Setswana **kelokabolato**
 Synonym **kelokabokoloto**
 Sepedi **kelo ya maloka a go kolotišwa**
 Sesotho **tekolo ya phumantsho ya mokitlane**
 Synonym **tekolo ya phumantsho ya krediti**
 Tshivenda **phimavhukolodi**
 Xitsonga **xipimamukoloti**

credit record

Afrikaans **kredietrekord**
 IsiZulu **imininingwane yokukweleta**

IsiXhosa **irekhodi yetyala**
 Synonym **irekhodi yesikweliti**
 Siswati **lirekhodisikweleti**
 IsiNdebele **irekhodi lesikolodo**
 Synonym **irekhodi lesikwelede**
 Setswana **rekotolato**
 Synonym **rekotokoloto**
 Sepedi **rekhoto ya mokitlana**
 Synonym **rekhoto ya sekoloto**
 Sesotho **rekoto ya mokitlane**
 Synonym **rekoto ya krediti**
 Tshivenda **rekhodo ya khiredithi**
 Xitsonga **rekhodo ya xikweleti**

credit score {result or numerical score}

Synonym **credit scoring**
 Afrikaans **kredietgradering**
 IsiZulu **isibalosilinganiso sokufaneleka ukukweleta**
 IsiXhosa **inqaku lomlinganiselo wamandla okuhlawula**
 Siswati **liphuzukuhlola lesikweleti**
 Synonym **liphuzukulinganisa emandla ekubhadala**
 IsiNdebele **amaphuzu wokunikelwa isikolodo**
 Synonym **amaphuzu wokunikelwa isikwelede**
 Setswana **palelolato**
 Synonym **palelokoloto**
 Sepedi **palokalo ya mokolotišwa**
 Synonym **palokalotšhupetšo ya maswanedi a mokoloti**
 Sesotho **matshwao a phumantsho ya mokitlane**
 Synonym **matshwao a phumantsho ya krediti**
 Tshivenda **tshikalo tsha thendela tshikolodo**
 Xitsonga **nkutlunya wa xikweleti**

credit scoring → **credit score**

credit squeeze

Afrikaans **kredietdruk**
 Synonym **kredietbeperking**
 Synonym **kredietvernouing**
 IsiZulu **ungabazane lokukweleta**
 IsiXhosa **ukuqingqelwa ityala**
 Synonym **ukuqingqelwa isikweliti**
 Siswati **lunswinyosikweleti**

Synonym	luncishosikweleti
IsiNdebele	ukuzaza ukukolodisa
Synonym	ukuzaza ukukweledisa
Setswana	kiletsoloto
Synonym	kiletsokoloto
Sepedi	kgokgono ya kabo ya mokitlana
Synonym	kgokgono ya kabo ya sekoloto
Sesotho	lesisitheho la ho fana ka mokitlane
Synonym	lesisitheho la ho fana ka krediti
Tshivenda	nyofho dza u kolodisa
Xitsonga	ku nga lavi ku lombisa
Synonym	ku nga lavi ku kolotisa

credit transaction

Afrikaans	krediettransaksie
IsiZulu	ukuthengiselana ngokukweleta
IsiXhosa	uthengiselwano ngetyala
Synonym	uthengiselwano ngesikweliti
Synonym	intengiselwano ngetyala
Synonym	intengiselwano ngesikweliti
Siswati	kutsengiselana ngesikweleti
IsiNdebele	ukuthengiselana ngesikolodo
Synonym	ukuthengiselana ngesikwelede
Setswana	kapodiso
Synonym	kolotiso
Sepedi	thekišetšano ka mokitlana
Synonym	thekišetšano ka sekoloto
Sesotho	transekshene ya mokitlane
Synonym	transekshene ya krediti
Tshivenda	vhukolodisi
Xitsonga	nxaviselano hi xikweleti

creditworthiness

Afrikaans	kredietwaardigheid
IsiZulu	ukufaneleka ukuba nesikweletu
IsiXhosa	ukulungela ukunikwa ityala
Synonym	ukulungela ukunikwa isikweliti
Siswati	kufaneleka kutfolo sikweleti
Synonym	kulungela kukweleta
IsiNdebele	ukulungela isikolodo
Synonym	ukulungela isikwelede
Setswana	kapodisega
Synonym	kolotisega
Sepedi	maswanedi a go kolotišwa
Synonym	maloka a go kolotišwa

Sesotho	tshwanelo ya phumantsho ya mokitlane
Synonym	tshwanelo ya phumantsho ya krediti
Tshivenda	ndugelo ya u kolodisa
Synonym	ndugelo ya u khiredithiwa
Xitsonga	vukolotekisi

crowding out {*economics*}

Afrikaans	verdringing
IsiZulu	ukwenyuswa kwezinganzalo
IsiXhosa	uphazamiso-rhwebo ngurhulumente
Siswati	kukhushulwa kwesilinganisontalo
IsiNdebele	isimuku seemalimboleko
Setswana	koketsokelotsadiso
Sepedi	tlhahlošo ya kelo ya tswala
Sesotho	kotelo phumantshong ya mokitlane
Synonym	kotelo phumantshong ya sekoloto
Tshivenda	tsumba vhukolodi
Xitsonga	ntikisovulombisi hi ntswalo

current account {*banking*}

Afrikaans	lopende rekening
IsiZulu	i-akhawunti esebenza noma nini
IsiXhosa	i-akhawunti yetshekhi
Siswati	i-akhawunti lesebenta njalo
Synonym	i-akhawunti lengenamigomo
IsiNdebele	i-akhawundi esebenzako
Setswana	akhaontetšeke
Sepedi	akhaonte ya tšeke
Sesotho	akhaonte ya tlhokatswala
Synonym	kharent akhaonte
Tshivenda	akhaunthu ya tsheke
Xitsonga	akhawunti ya cheke

current asset → working capital

current capital → working capital

Afrikaans	huidige inkomste
Synonym	lopende inkomste
IsiZulu	ingeniso lotshalomali
IsiXhosa	ingeniso
Siswati	imali lengenako
IsiNdebele	ingeniso yamasiso
Setswana	poelopeeletso
Sepedi	letseno la bjale

Sesotho
Tshivenda
Xitsonga

lekeno la letsete
mbuelo ya zwino
malinghena ya sweswi

Sesotho
Synonym
Tshivenda
Xitsonga

lekgetho la direkwantle
lekgetho la matshelelanokana
muthelo wa zwiṭundwa
xibalo xa switundziwa

current liability

Afrikaans **bedryfslas**
IsiZulu **isikweletu sesikhashana**
IsiXhosa **ityala**
Synonym **isikweliti**
Siswati **sikweleti lonaso**
IsiNdebele **isikolodo sanje**
Synonym **isikwelede sanje**
Setswana **melato**
Synonym **dikoloto**
Sepedi **mekitlana ya bjale**
Synonym **dikoloto tša bjale**
Sesotho **sekoloto sa nakwana**
Tshivenda **tshikolodo tsha zwino**
Xitsonga **xikweleti xa nkarhinyana**

customer

Afrikaans **klant**
IsiZulu **umthengi**
IsiXhosa **umthengi**
Siswati **umtsengi**
Synonym **likhasitamende**
Synonym **likhasitama**
IsiNdebele **umthengi**
Synonym **ikhastama**
Setswana **moreki**
Sepedi **moreki**
Sesotho **moreki**
Tshivenda **murengi**
Synonym **mushumisi**
Xitsonga **muxavi**
Synonym **khasimende**

customs duty

Afrikaans **doeanereg**
IsiZulu **intela yempahla engenayo**
IsiXhosa **irhafu yempahla ebuya ngaphandle**
Siswati **intselamphahla lengenako**
Synonym **umtselomphahla lengenako**
IsiNdebele **umthelo wempahla evela ngaphandle**
Setswana **kgethisoditswantle**
Sepedi **motšhelo wa ditšwantle**

D

debit <n.> {bookkeeping}

Afrikaans **debiet**
IsiZulu **idebhithi**
IsiXhosa **utsalo-ntlawulo**
Siswati **imbadalo**
Synonym **idebithi**
IsiNdebele **idebhithi**
Setswana **tsenyo**
Sepedi **depiti**
Sesotho **debiti**
Tshivenda **debithi**
Xitsonga **debiti**

debit <n.> {banking}

Afrikaans **debiet**
IsiZulu **imali edonswa yibhange**
IsiXhosa **utsalo-ntlawulo**
Siswati **imali ledvonswako**
IsiNdebele **imali edoswako**
Setswana **kgogo**
Sepedi **tšhelete yeo e tšwago**
Synonym **tšhelete yeo e gogwago**
Sesotho **debiti**
Tshivenda **u kokodza**
Synonym **mukokodzo**
Synonym **debithi**
Xitsonga **mali leyi humeke**
Synonym **debiti**

debit <v.> {banking}

Afrikaans **debiteer**
IsiZulu **ukudonsa imali yibhange**
IsiXhosa **tsala intlawulo**
Siswati **dvonsa imali**
IsiNdebele **dosa imali**
Setswana **goga**
Sepedi **ntšha tšhelete**
Synonym **goga tšhelete**
Sesotho **-debita**

Tshivenda **u kokodza**
 Xitsonga **ku humesa mali**
 Synonym **ku debita**

debt

Afrikaans **skuld**
 IsiZulu **isikweletu**
 IsiXhosa **ityala**
 Synonym **isikweliti**
 Siswati **sikweleti**
 IsiNdebele **isikolodo**
 Synonym **isikwelede**
 Setswana **molato**
 Synonym **sekoloto**
 Sepedi **sekoloto**
 Sesotho **sekoloto**
 Synonym **molato**
 Tshivenda **mulandu**
 Synonym **tshikolodo**
 Xitsonga **xikweleti**

debt counselling

Afrikaans **skuldberading**
 IsiZulu **ukwelulekelwa izikweletu**
 IsiXhosa **iingcebiso ngamatyala**
 Synonym **iingcebiso ngezikweliti**
 Siswati **kwelulekwa ngesikweleti**
 IsiNdebele **ukwelulekwa komkolodi**
 Synonym **ukwelulekwa komkweledi**
 Setswana **kgakolololato**
 Synonym **kgakololokoloto**
 Sepedi **keletšo go tša mekitlana**
 Synonym **keletšo go tša dikoloto**
 Sesotho **thobo ya maikutlo ka dikoloto**
 Synonym **thobo ya maikutlo ka melato**
 Tshivenda **ngeletshedzo ya zwikolodo**
 Xitsonga **ntsundzuxo wa swa swikweleti**

debtor

Afrikaans **debiteur**
 Synonym **skuldenaar**
 IsiZulu **umboleki**
 IsiXhosa **otyalayo**
 Synonym **okwelitayo**
 Siswati **umkweleti**
 IsiNdebele **umkolodi**

Synonym **umkweledi**
 Setswana **mokoloti**
 Sepedi **mokoloti**
 Sesotho **mokoloti**
 Tshivenda **mukolodwa**
 Synonym **muvhilwa**
 Xitsonga **mukoloti**

debtors journal

Afrikaans **debiteurejoernaal**
 IsiZulu **ijenali yababoleki**
 Synonym **ijenali yabakweleti**
 IsiXhosa **ijenali yabatyalayo**
 Synonym **ijenali yabakwelitayo**
 Siswati **ijenali yalabakweletako**
 IsiNdebele **ijenali yabakolodi**
 Synonym **ijenali yabakweledi**
 Setswana **jenalebakoloti**
 Sepedi **tšenale ya bakoloti**
 Sesotho **jenale ya bakoloti**
 Tshivenda **dzhenala ya vhakolodi**
 Xitsonga **jenala ya vakoloti**

debt relief

Afrikaans **skuldverligting**
 IsiZulu **ukukhululwa ezikweletini**
 IsiXhosa **ukophulelwa ityala**
 Synonym **ukophulelwa isikweliti**
 Siswati **kukhululeka etikweletini**
 Synonym **kusitwa ngetikweleti**
 IsiNdebele **izwelo ngesikolodo**
 Synonym **iphumuzo ngesikwelede**
 Setswana **kimolololato**
 Synonym **namolokoloto**
 Sepedi **kimollo sekolotong**
 Sesotho **kimollo ya sekoloto**
 Synonym **kimollo ya molato**
 Tshivenda **thulo ya tshikolodo**
 Xitsonga **ku vevukiseriwa xikweleti**

default <n.>

Afrikaans **wanbetaling**
 IsiZulu **ukuhluleka ukukhokha ngesikhathi**
 IsiXhosa **ukusilela ekuhlawuleni**
 Synonym **ukusilela ekubhataleni**
 Synonym **ukubhatala kakubi**

Siswati **kungwenya**
 Synonym **kungabhadali kahle**
 Synonym **kusilela ngembadalo**
 Synonym **kusilela esikweletini**
 IsiNdebele **ukweqisa imbadalo**
 Synonym **ukweqisa imbadelo**
 Setswana **itlhokomolosotuelo**
 Sepedi **go tshediša go lefela**
 Sesotho **ho hloleha ho lefa**
 Tshivenda **u sa badela**
 Xitsonga **ku tlula ku hakela**

deflation

Afrikaans **deflasie**
 IsiZulu **ukwehla kwamandla emali**
 IsiXhosa **ukwehla kwamaxabiso**
 Siswati **kwehla kwemanani**
 Synonym **kwehla kwentsengo**
 IsiNdebele **ukwehla kwetjhugulukontengo**
 Setswana **kwelotlasetlhotlhwa**
 Synonym **phokotsotlhotlhwa**
 Sepedi **phokotšego ya diporeisi**
 Synonym **phokotšego ya ditheko**
 Sesotho **thutleho ya moruo**
 Synonym **difleishene**
 Tshivenda **vhutsamitengo**
 Xitsonga **difulexini**

demand <n.> {e.g. for goods}

Afrikaans **vraag**
 IsiZulu **inani elidingekayo**
 IsiXhosa **imfuno**
 Siswati **sidzingo**
 IsiNdebele **ifuneko**
 Setswana **tlhokego**
 Sepedi **tlhokego**
 Sesotho **tlhoko**
 Tshivenda **thoḏea**
 Xitsonga **xilaviwa**

demand curve {economics}

Afrikaans **vraagkromme**
 IsiZulu **isikhombanani lesidingo**
 Synonym **igobela eliyisikhombizidingo**
 IsiXhosa **isalathi-tshintsho ngokweemfuno**
 Synonym **isalathi-nguqu ngokweemfuno**

Siswati **sikhombisitidzingo**
 IsiNdebele **isitjengisifuneko**
 Setswana **seropotlhokego**
 Synonym **kerafotlhokego**
 Sepedi **kerafo ya taetšo ya tlhokego**
 Sesotho **mothinya wa tlhoko**
 Tshivenda **tsumbaḥoḏea**
 Xitsonga **girafu ya swilaviwa**

demand decrease

Afrikaans **vraagafname**
 IsiZulu **ukwehla kwenani elidingekayo**
 IsiXhosa **ukwehla kweemfuno**
 Siswati **kwehla kwelizingatidzingo**
 IsiNdebele **ukwehla kwefuneko**
 Setswana **phokotsegotlhokego**
 Sepedi **phokotšego ya tlhokego**
 Sesotho **phokotseho ya tlhoko**
 Tshivenda **phungudzeo ya thoḏea**
 Xitsonga **hunguteko wa swilaviwa**

dependency ratio

Afrikaans **afhanklikheidsverhouding**
 IsiZulu **isilinganisokondliwa ngokweminyaka**
 IsiXhosa **umyinge woxhomekeko**
 Synonym **ireshiyo yoxhomekeko**
 Siswati **kwelamalamanana kwalabasebentako nalabangasebenti**
 Synonym **ireshiyo yalabasebentako nalabangasebenti**
 IsiNdebele **isilinganiso sabondliwako**
 Setswana **keloikaego**
 Sepedi **tekanyotšhupetšo ya bašomi le ba go se šome**
 Synonym **rešiyo ya bašomi le ba go se šome**
 Sesotho **reshio ya bohlokomedi**
 Tshivenda **ndivhanele ya u ḏitika**
 Xitsonga **mpimoxiave wa lava tirhaka na lava nga tirhiki**

depreciation {foreign exchange}

Afrikaans **depresiasie**
 Synonym **waardevermindering**
 IsiZulu **ukwehla kwezinganani**
 IsiXhosa **ukwehla kwamandla emali**
 Siswati **kwehla kwemandla emali**
 Synonym **kwehla kwebungakomali**

Synonym	kwehla kwentsengo
IsiNdebele	ukwehla kobungako
Setswana	kwelotlase
Synonym	phokotsego
Sepedi	phokotšego ya boleng
Sesotho	phokolo
Tshivenda	vhutsandeme
Xitsonga	ku wa ka mali ya ncincano
Synonym	ku wa ka kharensi

depression {*economy*}

Afrikaans	depressie
IsiZulu	ukuntenga komnotho
IsiXhosa	udodobalo-qoqosho
Siswati	kuwa kwemnotfo
IsiNdebele	ukuwa komnotho
Setswana	phutlhamo
Synonym	kgatelelo
Sepedi	phuhlamo ya ikonomi
Sesotho	putlamo ya moruo
Tshivenda	mutsiko wa ikonomi
Xitsonga	ntshikelelo wa ikhonomi

devaluation {*of e.g. currency*}

Afrikaans	devaluasie
IsiZulu	ukwehliswa kobunani
IsiXhosa	ukwehliswa kwamandla emali
Synonym	ukuthotywa kwamandla emali
Siswati	kwehliswa kwemandla emali
IsiNdebele	ukwehliswa kwamandla wemali yenarha
Synonym	ukwehliswa kwamandla wemali yelizwe
Setswana	phokotsoboleng
Sepedi	theošo ya boleng
Sesotho	phokotso ya boleng
Tshivenda	vhutsandeme
Xitsonga	hunguteko wa nkoka wa mali
Synonym	hunguteko wa kharensi

developed country

Afrikaans	ontwikkelde land
IsiZulu	izwe elithuthukile
IsiXhosa	ilizwe eliphuhlileyo
Siswati	live lelitfutukile
IsiNdebele	inarha ethuthukileko
Synonym	ilizwe elithuthukileko

Setswana	nagatlhabologileng
Sepedi	naga yeo e hlabologilego
Sesotho	naha e tswetseng pele
Tshivenda	shango lo bvelelaho
Xitsonga	tiko leri hluvukeke

developed world

Afrikaans	ontwikkelde wêreld
IsiZulu	amazwe athuthukile
IsiXhosa	amazwe aphuhlileyo
Siswati	emave latfutukile
IsiNdebele	iinarha ezithuthukileko
Synonym	amazwe athuthukileko
Setswana	lefatshetlhabologileng
Sepedi	lefase leo le hlabologilego
Sesotho	dinaha tse tswetseng pele
Tshivenda	lifhasi lo bvelelaho
Xitsonga	matiko ya misava lama hluvukeke

developing country

Afrikaans	ontwikkelende land
IsiZulu	izwe elisathuthuka
IsiXhosa	ilizwe elisaphuhlayo
Siswati	live lelisatfutuka
IsiNdebele	inarha esathuthukako
Synonym	ilizwe elisathuthukako
Setswana	nagatlhabologang
Sepedi	naga yeo e hlabologago
Sesotho	naha e tswelang pele
Tshivenda	shango libveleli
Xitsonga	tiko leri hluvukaka

direct deposit

Afrikaans	direkte deposito
IsiZulu	ukufaka imali ngqo
IsiXhosa	ufako-mali ebhankini
Siswati	kufaka imali ebhange
Synonym	imbadalongco yasebhange
IsiNdebele	ukudiphozitha imali bunqopha
Synonym	ukufaka imali bunqopha
Setswana	tsenyotlhamalalo
Synonym	peeletsothlamalalo
Sepedi	go panka
Synonym	go panka tšhelete thwii
Sesotho	dipositi ka kotloloho
Synonym	dipositi e tobileng

Tshivenda
Synonym
Xitsonga

u dzhenisa ho lumbamaho
u dzhenisa ho livhaho
mbekiso wo kongoma

direct tax

Afrikaans
IsiZulu
IsiXhosa
Siswati
Synonym
IsiNdebele
Setswana
Sepedi
Sesotho
Synonym
Tshivenda
Synonym
Xitsonga

direkte belasting
intela
irhafu
intsela
umtsele
umthelo onqophileko
lekgetho
lekgetho
lekgetho le tobileng
kgafa e tobileng
muthelo wo lumbamaho
muthelo wo livhaho
xibalo xo kongoma

discretionary income

Afrikaans
IsiZulu
IsiXhosa
Siswati
IsiNdebele
Setswana
Sepedi
Sesotho
Tshivenda
Xitsonga

diskresionêre inkomste
ingeniso esalayo
intsalela kwingeniso
insalelamalingena
imali esalela iimfuno
mogolo
mašaledi a letseno morago ga tefelo ya dinyakwa.
masalla a lekeno
tshedele tsalela
mali yo titlonya

disinvestment

Afrikaans
IsiZulu
IsiXhosa
Siswati
Synonym
IsiNdebele
Setswana
Synonym
Sepedi
Synonym
Sesotho
Tshivenda
Xitsonga

disinvestering
ukuhoxisa utshalomali
urhoxiso tyalo-mali
luhocisolusiso
kuhociswa kwelusiso
ukutsonyulwa kwamasiso
kgogopeeletso
ntshopeeletso
go emiša peeletšo
go gogela peeletšo morago
tsetollo ya khapitale
thundululo ya vhubindudzi
ku tshika ku vekisa

disposable income

Afrikaans
IsiZulu
IsiXhosa
Siswati
Synonym
IsiNdebele
Setswana
Sepedi
Sesotho
Tshivenda
Xitsonga

besteebare inkomste
ingeniso ongayisebenzisa
intsalela kwingeniso
imali lesele emholweni
umholo sekuncutfwe konkhe
imali esalela iindingo
lotsenotshalelo
letseno leo le ka šomišwago
lekeno le ka sebediswang
mbuelo ya vhuṅe
nsalo endzhaku ka tihakelo

dissaving

Afrikaans
IsiZulu
IsiXhosa
Synonym
Siswati
IsiNdebele
Setswana
Sepedi
Synonym
Sesotho
Tshivenda
Xitsonga

ontsparring
ukusebenzisa obekongiwe
ukungongi
ukungabeki mali
kungongi
ukweqa amandla wengeniso
tirisophetisogolo
go šomiša go feta letseno
go diriša tšhelete ya go feta letseno
tshebediso ya tjehelete e fetang lekeno
thusatsengedzelo
ku nga hlayisi

diversify {*economics*}

Afrikaans
IsiZulu
IsiXhosa
Siswati
IsiNdebele
Synonym
Setswana
Sepedi
Sesotho
Tshivenda
Xitsonga

diversifiseer
utshalomali ezindaweni eziningi
usasazo tyalo-mali
hlukanisa emasiso
-sisa eendaweni ezihlukileko
-hlukanisa amasiso
anamisa
go phatlalatša dipeeletšo
-tsetela dibakeng tse fapaneng
fhambanyisa
hambanyisa

dividend

Afrikaans
IsiZulu
Synonym
IsiXhosa
Siswati

dividend
isabelonzuzo
umhlomulo
isahlulo
sabelo

Synonym	emasheya
IsiNdebele	isabelo
Synonym	isahlukaniselo
Setswana	karolelo
Synonym	poelo
Sepedi	karolwa
Synonym	searolwa
Sesotho	karolo
Synonym	seabo
Tshivenda	mukovhe
Xitsonga	hakelo ya nkavelo

downswing {*economy*}

Afrikaans	afswaai
Synonym	daling
IsiZulu	ukwehla ngokushesha
IsiXhosa	ukuwa koqoqosho
Synonym	ukwehla koqoqosho
Siswati	kwehla
Synonym	kuwa
IsiNdebele	ukuhlohloka
Setswana	kwelotlase
Synonym	phutlhamo
Sepedi	phuhlamo
Synonym	phokotšego
Sesotho	putlamo ya moruo
Tshivenda	vhutsaikonomi
Xitsonga	ku wa ka ikhonomi

due date → payment due date

dumping {*of e.g. goods*}

Afrikaans	dumping
IsiZulu	ukulahla umkhiqizo
IsiXhosa	ulahlelo-mveliso kwelinye ilizwe
Siswati	kulahlela
Synonym	inshiphi
IsiNdebele	ukuthengisabulahla
Setswana	kgotholela
Sepedi	thekišetšontle ka ditefelo tša tlase
Sesotho	maraka wa majaja
Tshivenda	vhuvhambadzi fhasi ha mutengo
Xitsonga	ku chipisela matiko mambe

duty {*economy*}

Afrikaans	aksyns
-----------	---------------

IsiZulu	intela yezokuhwebelana
IsiXhosa	irhafu yezokurhwebelana
Siswati	umtselo wekuhwebelana
Synonym	intsela yekuhwebelana
IsiNdebele	umthelo wezokurhwebelana
Setswana	lekgetho
Sepedi	motšhelo
Synonym	lekgetho
Sesotho	lekgetho
Synonym	lekgetho la kgwebisano
Tshivenda	muthelo wa zwiṭundwa
Xitsonga	xibalo

E

e-banking → internet banking

economic aid

Afrikaans	ekonomiese hulp
IsiZulu	usizo kwezomnotho
IsiXhosa	ukuncedana kwamazwe kwezoqoqosho
Siswati	lusitomnotfo
IsiNdebele	isizo kezomnotho
Setswana	thusoikonomi
Sepedi	thušo go tša ikonomi
Sesotho	thuso ya moruo
Synonym	phallelo ya moruo
Tshivenda	thuso ya ikonomi
Xitsonga	mpfuno wa swa ikhonomi

economic collapse → economic implosion

economic cycle

Afrikaans	ekonomiese siklus
IsiZulu	uguquguquko kwezomnotho
IsiXhosa	uguquguquko kwezoqoqosho
Synonym	ukutshintsha-tshintsha kwezoqoqosho
Siswati	ingucungucukomnotfo
IsiNdebele	umzombezezo womnotho
Setswana	modikoikonomi
Sepedi	phetogophetogo ya tša ikonomi
Sesotho	phetoho matleng a moruo
Synonym	lefeto la moruo
Tshivenda	mutevheṭhaḍu wa ikonomi

ntsanyuko na nkhanyano wa ikhonomi**economic growth**

Afrikaans	ekonomiese groei
IsiZulu	ukukhula komnotho
IsiXhosa	uhlumo kuqoqosho
Siswati	lukhulomnotfo
Synonym	kukhula kwemnotfo
IsiNdebele	ukukhula komnotho
Synonym	ukuhluma komnotho
Setswana	kgoloikonomi
Sepedi	kgolo go tša ikonomi
Sesotho	kgolo ya moruo
Tshivenda	nyaluwo ya ikonomi
Xitsonga	nkulo wa ikhonomi

economic implosion

Synonym	economic collapse
Afrikaans	ekonomiese inploffing
IsiZulu	ukufadalala komnotho
IsiXhosa	ufadalalo kuqoqosho
Siswati	luwomnotfo
Synonym	lwehlomnotfo
IsiNdebele	ukufadalala komnotho
Synonym	umtjhono
Setswana	phutlhamoikonomi
Sepedi	phuhlamokgolo ya tša ikonomi
Sesotho	putlamo ya moruo
Tshivenda	u wa ha ikonomi
Xitsonga	hirimuko wa ikhonomi

economic indicator

Afrikaans	ekonomiese aanwyser
IsiZulu	inkombamnotho
IsiXhosa	isalathisi soqoqosho
Siswati	inkhombamnotfo
IsiNdebele	ikomba yezomnotho
Setswana	tshupaikonomi
Sepedi	tšhupetšo ya maemo a tša ikonomi
Sesotho	tshupamoruo
Tshivenda	tsumbavhuvha ha ikonomi
Xitsonga	xikombo xa ikhonomi

economic loss

Afrikaans	ekonomiese verlies
-----------	---------------------------

IsiZulu	ukulahlekelwa kwezomnotho
IsiXhosa	ilahleko kuqoqosho
Siswati	lulahlekomnotfo
Synonym	kulahlekelwa kutemnotfo
IsiNdebele	ilahlekelo kezebhizinisi
Setswana	tatlhegeloikonomi
Sepedi	tahlegelo go tša ikonomi
Sesotho	tahlehelu moruong
Tshivenda	ndozwo ya ikonomi
Xitsonga	ndzahlekelo wa ikhonomi

economic sanctions

Afrikaans	ekonomiese sanksies
IsiZulu	unswinyo kwezomnotho
IsiXhosa	ukwayo kwezoqoqosho
Siswati	lunswinyomnotfo
IsiNdebele	ukutlinywa kezomnotho
Setswana	thibelokgwebisano
Synonym	kemisokgwebisano
Sepedi	dikiletšo go tša ikonomi
Sesotho	dikotloqobello tsa moruo
Tshivenda	nyiledzo dza ikonomi
Xitsonga	swikhirho swa ikhonomi

economic security

Afrikaans	ekonomiese sekuriteit
Synonym	ekonomiese sekerheid
IsiZulu	ukuvikeleka kwezomnotho
IsiXhosa	ukhuselo kwezoqoqosho
Siswati	luvikelomnotfo
IsiNdebele	ukuvikeleka kezomnotho
Setswana	tshireletsoikonomi
Sepedi	tšhireletšo ya tša ikonomi
Sesotho	tshireletso moruong
Tshivenda	tsiredzo ya ikonomi
Xitsonga	nsirhelelo wa ikhonomi

economic system

Afrikaans	ekonomiese stelsel
IsiZulu	uhlelo lwezomnotho
IsiXhosa	inkqubo yoqoqosho
Siswati	luhlelomnotfo
IsiNdebele	irherholawulo lezomnotho
Setswana	thulaganyoikonomi
Synonym	mokgwaikonomi
Sepedi	tshepetšo ya tša ikonomi

Sesotho	tsamaiso ya moruo
Tshivenda	sisteme ya ikonomi
Xitsonga	sisiteme ya ikhonomi

efficiency wage

Afrikaans	doeltreffendheidsloon
IsiZulu	umholo wokukhuthaza
IsiXhosa	umrholo wenkuthazo
Siswati	umholosikhutsati
IsiNdebele	umrholo okhuthazako
Synonym	umrholosikhuthazi
Setswana	mogolothotloetso
Sepedi	mogolothohleletšo
Synonym	mogolo wo o lekanego
Sesotho	moputsokgothatsi
Tshivenda	magavheloṭhuṭhewedzi
Synonym	muholo wa u ṭuṭuwedza vhashumi
Synonym	malamba ṭhuṭhewedzi
Xitsonga	muholo wa vuswikoti

EFT → electronic funds transfer

elasticity {*economics*}

Afrikaans	elastisiteit
IsiZulu	ukuguquguquka
IsiXhosa	usabelo kwinguqu-maxabiso
Synonym	i-elastisithi
Siswati	lizingamnotfo leligucugucukako
IsiNdebele	isilinganisobambelelo
Setswana	phetogophetogo
Synonym	taologo
Sepedi	phetopphetogo ya go hlolwa ke boemo bja theko
Synonym	phetopphetogo ya go hlolwa ke boemo bja poreisi
Sesotho	phetopphetoho
Tshivenda	muelo wa u gonya na u tsa ha mitengo
Synonym	muelonyanyuwo
Xitsonga	ntsanyukontsanyuko

electronic banking → internet banking

electronic funds transfer {the system}

Abbreviation	EFT
Synonym	electronic fund transfer
Afrikaans	elektroniese fondsoorplasing

Abbreviation	EFO
Synonym	elektroniese geldoorplasing
Abbreviation	EGO
IsiZulu	udlulisomali ngezobuchwepheshe
Abbreviation	i-EFT
IsiXhosa	ukuthumela imali nge-inthanethi
Abbreviation	i-EFT
Siswati	lundlulisomali ngekwe-elektroniki
Synonym	lundlulisomali nge-inthanethi
Abbreviation	i-EFT
IsiNdebele	ukudlulisa imali ngethungelelwanohlanganiso
Abbreviation	i-EFT
Setswana	tshutisomadiseeleketeroniki
Sepedi	phetišo ya tšhelete ka se eleketheroniki
Abbreviation	EFT
Sesotho	ho transfera tjelete ka elektroniki
Abbreviation	EFT
Tshivenda	phiriselo ya masheleni ya ejetroniki
Abbreviation	EFT
Xitsonga	hundziso wa mali hi xiilekitironiki
Abbreviation	HMX

electronic fund transfer → electronic funds transfer

employment rate

Afrikaans	indiensnamekoers
Synonym	werkverskaffingskoers
IsiZulu	izingasilinganiso lokuqashwa
IsiXhosa	izinga lengqesho
Siswati	silinganisokucashwa
IsiNdebele	isilinganiso sokuqatjiswa
Setswana	kelothapo
Synonym	kelokhiro
Sepedi	kelokhiro ya bašomi
Synonym	kelokhiro ya ba go šoma
Sesotho	sekgahla sa kgiro
Tshivenda	tshikala matholele a vhashumi
Xitsonga	mpimo wa matholele ya vatrhi

end product → final product

end-user {*economics*}

Afrikaans	eindgebruiker
IsiZulu	umsebenzisimpahla

IsiXhosa
Siswati
IsiNdebele
Synonym
Setswana
Sepedi
Synonym
Sesotho
Tshivenda
Synonym
Xitsonga

umsebenzisi
umsebentisi
umsebenzisi
umsebenzisipahla
modirisi
modiriši
mošomiši
mosebedisi
mushumisi
murengi
mutirhisi

Synonym
IsiNdebele
Setswana
Synonym
Sepedi
Sesotho
Tshivenda
Xitsonga

umtelo wekungcolisa imvelo
umthelo wesilaphazo lebhoduluko
lekgethotikologo
lekgethotlamo
motšhelo wa tšhilafatšo ya tikologo
lekgetho la tikoloho
muthelo wa tshikafhadzo ya mupo
xibalo xa swa mbangu

enterprise

Afrikaans
IsiZulu
IsiXhosa
Siswati
Synonym
IsiNdebele
Setswana
Sepedi
Sesotho
Tshivenda
Xitsonga

onderneming
ibhizinisi
ishishini
ibhizinisi
inkampani
irhwebo
setlamo
kgwebo
kgwebo
bindu
bindzu

equilibrium point {economics}

Afrikaans
IsiZulu
IsiXhosa

ewewigspunt
izingakulingana
izinga lokulingana kwemfuno nemveliso
lizinga lesimokulingana semkhcico
izinga lokulinganiseka
ntlhatekatekano
ntlhatekatekano
ntlhatekano
vhuimo ha ndinganyiso
xiyimo xa ndzinganelo

entrepreneur

Afrikaans
Synonym
IsiZulu
IsiXhosa
Siswati
IsiNdebele
Synonym
Setswana
Sepedi
Sesotho
Tshivenda
Xitsonga

entrepreneur
ondernemer
umsungulimabhizinisi
usomashishini
somabhizinisi
usomabhizinisi
umtlamibhizinisi
mogwebi
mogwebi
mohwebi ya thutuhang
ramabindu
n'wamabindzu

Siswati
IsiNdebele
Setswana
Sepedi
Sesotho
Tshivenda
Xitsonga

equilibrium price

Afrikaans
IsiZulu
IsiXhosa

ewewigsprys
inanikulingana
ixabiso lokulingana kwemfuno nemveliso
simokulingana sentsengo
intengo yokulinganiseka
tlotlhwatekatekano
theko ya tekatekano
theko ya tekano
ntlhatekano thekong
mutengo wa ndinganyiso
ntsengo wa ndzinganelo

environmental tax

Afrikaans
IsiZulu
IsiXhosa
Siswati
Synonym
Synonym

omgewingsbelasting
intela yezemvelo
irhafu yogcino-ndalo
umtelo weluvikelomvelo
intsela yeluvikelomvelo
intsela yekungcolisa imvelo

equity

Afrikaans
IsiZulu
IsiXhosa

ekwiteit
isabelokulingana
izixhobo zotyalo-mali kwiimarike zemali
emandla esabelolusiso
sabelosisindvo lesilinganisiwe
sabelomnotfo lesenetisako
izabelo ezithengiweko
kabo

Siswati
Synonym
Synonym
IsiNdebele
Setswana

Sepedi	setseka ka kgwebong
Synonym	ekhwithi
Sesotho	ikhwithi
Tshivenda	mikovhe
Xitsonga	nkavelo lowu vekisiweke

equity risk premium

Afrikaans	ekwiteitsrisikopremie
IsiZulu	isibonelelo sotshalomali
IsiXhosa	imbuyekezo kutyalo-mali olunomngcipheko
Siswati	inzuzotabelo lengenabungoti
IsiNdebele	umvuzo wezabelo ezinganangozi
Setswana	porimoamokabotshosetso
Sepedi	putseletšo godimo ga setseka
Synonym	putseletšo godimo ga ekhwithi
Sesotho	primiamo ya ikhwithi e se nang kotsi
Tshivenda	mutengo ndindamikovhe
Xitsonga	mbuyeloengetelo wa swixungetotsongo

equity tax → wealth tax

excess returns

Afrikaans	oormaatopbrengs
IsiZulu	inzuzo edlulele
IsiXhosa	imbuyekezo ethe kratya
Siswati	intalo lendlulele
Synonym	inzuzo lendlulele
IsiNdebele	inzuzo eyeqileko
Setswana	dipoelophetiso
Sepedi	koketšo go lešokotšo
Synonym	tefelotlaleletšo go lešokotšo
Sesotho	poello e fetang e lebelletsweng
Tshivenda	nyengedzedzo ya mbuelo
Xitsonga	mbuyelo wo tlula mpimo

exchange rate {economics}

Afrikaans	wisselkoers
IsiZulu	izingasilinganiso soshintshomali
Iwamazwe	
IsiXhosa	ixabiso lotshintsho-mali
Synonym	umyinge wotshintsho-mali
Siswati	silinganiso seluntjintjanisomali
Synonym	silinganiso selucatsanisomali
Synonym	silinganiso selucatsanisisindvomali

IsiNdebele	izinga letjintjiselwanomali
Synonym	ubungako bokurweyila
Synonym	isilinganiso sokurweyila
Setswana	kelokananyo
Sepedi	keloneelano ya tšhelete
Sesotho	sekgahla sa phapanyetsano
Tshivenda	maraga wa thengiselano
Xitsonga	mpimocincisano

excise {tax}

Afrikaans	aksyns
IsiZulu	intela yempahla enobungozi
IsiXhosa	irhafu yeemveliso ezinobungozi
Siswati	umtselo wemphahlatsite
Synonym	intsela yemphahlatsite
IsiNdebele	umthelopahla wangekhaya
Setswana	lekgethotirelothoto
Sepedi	motšhelo wa dithoto le ditirelo
Sesotho	lekgetho la dimpe
Tshivenda	muthelondangi
Xitsonga	xibalo xa nhundzu

excludability {economics}

Afrikaans	uitsluitbaarheid
IsiZulu	ukuvallelwa ngaphandle kwabathengi
IsiXhosa	ukuvallelwa ngaphandle
Siswati	lukhweshisontsengo
Synonym	luvimbelantsengo
Synonym	intsengokuvimbela
IsiNdebele	ukukhawulelwa kwabanganamandla
wokuthenga	
Setswana	kgethologo
Sepedi	thibelo ya tšhomišo
Sesotho	thibelo ya ba sa kgoneng
Tshivenda	khethululo
Xitsonga	nsivelo

exemption {tax}

Afrikaans	vrystelling
IsiZulu	ukukhululwa enteleni
IsiXhosa	ukungahlawuliswa rhafu
Siswati	intselasibonelelo
IsiNdebele	ukungatheliswa
Setswana	kgololo
Synonym	tlhaolo
Sepedi	go se patedišwe motšhelo

Synonym
Sesotho
Synonym
Tshivenda
Xitsonga

go se lefišwe motšhelo
phokoletso ya lekgetho
phokoletso ya kgafa
tshayamuthelo
nkatheriso

Sesotho
Synonym
Tshivenda
Xitsonga

lekgetho la ditshenyehelo
kgafa ya ditshenyehelo
muthelo wa tsheledemviswa
xibalo xa ntirhiso wa mali

expected return

Afrikaans **verwagte opbrengs**
IsiZulu **imbuyiselo elindelekile**
IsiXhosa **imbuyekezo elindelekileyo**
Siswati **intalo lelindzelekile**
Synonym **inzuzo lelindzelekile**
IsiNdebele **inzuzo elindelekileko**
Setswana **poelotsholofelwa**
Sepedi **lešokotšo leo le hutšwago**
Synonym **letseno leo le lebeletšwego**
Sesotho **poello e lebelletšwego**
Tshivenda **mbuelo ndavhelelwa**
Xitsonga **mbuyelo lowu languteriweke**

expense

Afrikaans **onkoste**
Synonym **uitgawe**
IsiZulu **izindleko**
IsiXhosa **inkcitho**
Synonym **iindleko**
Siswati **tindleko**
Synonym **tincitfomali**
IsiNdebele **iindleko**
Setswana **tshenyegelo**
Sepedi **tshenyegelo**
Sesotho **tshenyehelo**
Tshivenda **tsheledemviswa**
Xitsonga **mali leyi tirhisiweke**

expenditure

Afrikaans **uitgawe**
Synonym **besteding**
IsiZulu **izindleko**
IsiXhosa **inkcitho**
Synonym **iindleko**
Siswati **incitfomali**
Synonym **tindleko**
IsiNdebele **iindleko**
Setswana **ditshenyegelo**
Sepedi **ditshenyegelo**
Sesotho **ditshenyehelo**
Tshivenda **tsheledemviswa**
Xitsonga **ntirhiso wa mali**

explicit costs

Afrikaans **eksplisiete koste**
IsiZulu **izindleko ezisobala**
IsiXhosa **iindleko ezicacileyo**
Siswati **tindleko letisobala**
Synonym **tindleko leticacile**
IsiNdebele **iindleko ezazekako**
Setswana **tuelopontsheng**
Synonym **tshenyegelopontsheng**
Sepedi **ditshenyegelo tšeo di bonagalago**
Sesotho **ditjeo tse totobetseng**
Synonym **ditshenyehelo tse totobetseng**
Tshivenda **ndifho i re khagala**
Xitsonga **tihakelo leti nga rivaleni**

expenditure tax

Afrikaans **uitgawebelasting**
Synonym **bestedingsbelasting**
IsiZulu **intela yezindleko**
IsiXhosa **irhafu yencitho**
Synonym **irhafu yeendleko**
Siswati **intsela yencitfomali**
Synonym **intsela yetindleko**
IsiNdebele **umthelo weendleko**
Setswana **lekgethotshenyegelo**
Sepedi **motšhelo wa ditshenyegelo**

export <v.>

Afrikaans **uitvoer**
IsiZulu **ukuthumela emazweni**
IsiXhosa **uthengiso-mpahla kwamanye amazwe**
Synonym **uthumelo-mpahla kwamanye amazwe**
Siswati **tfumela kulelinye live**
Synonym **tsengisela lelinye live**
IsiNdebele **-thumela ngaphandle**
Synonym **-thengisela ngaphandle**
Setswana **romelantle**
Sepedi **go romela ntle**

Sesotho **-romela ka ntle**
 Tshivenda **vhambadzelannda**
 Synonym **vhambadzela mashangojavha**
 Xitsonga **rhumela ematikweni mambe**

export credit

Afrikaans **uitvoerkrediet**
 IsiZulu **isikweletu sokuthumela emazweni**
 IsiXhosa **i-akhawunti yomthengisi kwamanye amazwe**
 Siswati **sikweleti setitfunyelwa ngaphandle**
 Synonym **sikweleti setitsengiselwa ngaphandle**
 IsiNdebele **isikolodo sokuthenga ngaphandle**
 Synonym **isikwelede sokuthenga ngaphandle**
 Setswana **sekolotothomelontle**
 Sepedi **sekoloto sa diromelwantle**
 Sesotho **mokitlane wa ho romela ka ntle**
 Synonym **krediti ya ho romela ka ntle**
 Tshivenda **thendela tshikolodo ya u vhambadzela nnda**
 Xitsonga **xikweleti xo rhumela ematikweni mambe**

exports <n.>

Afrikaans **uitvoer**
 Synonym **uitvoere**
 IsiZulu **okuthunyelwa emazweni**
 IsiXhosa **impahla ethunyelwa kwamanye amazwe**
 Siswati **titfunyelwangaphandle**
 IsiNdebele **ipahla ethunyelwa ngaphandle**
 Synonym **okwenzelwa amaphandle**
 Setswana **diromelwantle**
 Sepedi **diromelwantle**
 Synonym **diišwantle**
 Sesotho **diromelwakantle**
 Tshivenda **zwivhambadzelwa nnda**
 Xitsonga **swirhumeriwa ematikweni mambe**

export tax

Afrikaans **uitvoerbelaasting**
 IsiZulu **intela yokuthunyelwe emazweni**
 IsiXhosa **irhafu yokuthengisa kwamanye amazwe**
 Synonym **irhafu yokuthumela kwamanye amazwe**
 Siswati **intsela yetitfunyelwangaphandle**

Synonym **umtselo wetitfunyelwangaphandle**
 IsiNdebele **umthelo wepahla ethunyelwa ngaphandle**
 Setswana **lekgethothomelontle**
 Sepedi **motšhelo wa diromelwantle**
 Sesotho **lekgetho la diromelwakantle**
 Synonym **kgafa ya diromelwakantle**
 Tshivenda **muthelo wa zwivhambadzelwa nnda**
 Xitsonga **xibalo xo rhumela ematikweni mambe**

F

actor costs

Afrikaans **faktorkoste**
 IsiZulu **izindleko zokukhiqiza**
 IsiXhosa **iindleko zemveliso**
 Siswati **tindleko temitfombolusito yekukhicit**
 Synonym **tindleko temitfombokukhicit**
 IsiNdebele **iindlekomleyo**
 Setswana **ditshenyegelothagiso**
 Sepedi **ditshenyegelo tša dihlolatšweletšo**
 Synonym **methopotšweletšo**
 Sesotho **ditjeo tsa disebediswa tsa tlhahiso**
 Synonym **ditshenyehelo tsa disebediswa tsa tlhahiso**
 Tshivenda **ndifho ya zwishumiswa**
 Xitsonga **ndhurho wa xiandziso**

factor market

Afrikaans **faktormark**
 IsiZulu **imakethemkhiqizo**
 IsiXhosa **imarike yemithombo yeemveliso**
 Siswati **imakethe yemitfombolusito yekukhicit**
 Synonym **imakethe yemitfombokukhicit**
 IsiNdebele **imakethe yemithombosisekelo yokukhiqiza**
 Setswana **mmarakatswedithuso**
 Sepedi **dihlalatšweletšo**
 Synonym **methopotšweletšo**
 Sesotho **maraka wa disebediswa tsa tlhahiso**
 Tshivenda **maraga wa thengiselano**
 Synonym **makete wa thengiselano**
 Xitsonga **makete wa andziso**

factors of production

Afrikaans	produksiefaktore
IsiZulu	izinsizamkhiqizo
IsiXhosa	imithombo yeemveliso
Siswati	imitfombolusito yekukhicita
Synonym	imitfombo yekukhicita
Synonym	tisetjentiswa tekukhicita
IsiNdebele	imithombosisekelo yokukhiqiza
Setswana	metswedithusotlhagiso
Sepedi	dihlolatšweletšo
Synonym	methopotšweletšo
Sesotho	disebediswa tsa tlhahiso
Tshivenda	zwishumiswa zwa vhubvedzi
Xitsonga	switirhisiwa swa andziso

factory costs

Afrikaans	fabriekskoste
IsiZulu	izindleko zokukhiqiza
IsiXhosa	iindleko zomzi-mveliso
Siswati	tindlekokukhicita temboni
IsiNdebele	iindleko zefekthri
Setswana	ditshenyegelotlhagiso
Sepedi	ditshenyegelo tša femeng
Synonym	ditheko tša femeng
Sesotho	ditjeo tsa tlhahiso
Synonym	ditshenyehelo tsa tlhahiso
Tshivenda	mutengo wa vhubvedzi
Synonym	mutengo wa vhumagi
Xitsonga	tihakelo ta le vumakelweni

factory price

Afrikaans	fabrieksprys
IsiZulu	inani lomkhiqizi
IsiXhosa	ixabiso lomzi-mveliso
Siswati	linanintsengo lasembonini
IsiNdebele	intengo yefekthri
Setswana	tlhotlhwatlhagiso
Sepedi	theko ya faporiking
Synonym	theko ya femeng
Sesotho	theko ya fabriking
Synonym	theko ya femeng
Tshivenda	mutengo wa zwibvedzwa
Xitsonga	nxavo wa le femeni

fdi → foreign direct investment**fee-income** {*opposite of commission income*}

Afrikaans	fooiinkomste
IsiZulu	inzuzo yezikhungo zemali
IsiXhosa	umrhumo wengeniso
Siswati	inhlawulo yemalingena
Synonym	inkhokhelo yemalingena
IsiNdebele	ingeniso ngembadalo
Synonym	ingeniso ngembadalo
Setswana	letsenotuelo
Synonym	letsenotefiso
Sepedi	ditefišo godimo ga dipeeletšo
Sesotho	lekeno la ditefiso
Tshivenda	mbadelo ya mbuelo ya tshumiso
Xitsonga	malinghena ya tihakelo

final product

Synonym	end product
Synonym	finished product
Afrikaans	eindproduk
IsiZulu	umkhiqizo
IsiXhosa	imveliso
Siswati	umkhicito
IsiNdebele	ipahla ephelileko
Setswana	kuno
Sepedi	setšweletšwa
Sesotho	sehlahiswa
Tshivenda	tshibvedzwa
Xitsonga	xikumiwa xo hetelela

finance <n.>

Afrikaans	finansies
IsiZulu	izimali
IsiXhosa	ezemali
Siswati	tetimali
IsiNdebele	zeemali
Setswana	matlotlo
Synonym	madi
Sepedi	matlotlo
Sesotho	ditjhelete
Tshivenda	masheleni
Xitsonga	timali

financial analyst

Afrikaans	finansiële analis
Synonym	finansiële ontleder
IsiZulu	umhlaziyizimali
Synonym	umhlaziyi wezimali
IsiXhosa	umhlalutyi wezemali
Siswati	umhlatiyitimali
IsiNdebele	umcozululi wezeemali
Setswana	mosekasekitlotlo
Synonym	mosekasekimadi
Sepedi	mosekaseki wa tša matlotlo
Sesotho	semanolli sa tsa ditjhelete
Tshivenda	musengulusi wa masheleni
Xitsonga	muxoperi wa swa timali

financial centre

Synonym	financial hub
Afrikaans	finansiële sentrum
IsiZulu	isikhungo sezezimali
IsiXhosa	iziko lezemali
Siswati	sikhungotimali
IsiNdebele	idzaba lezeemali
Synonym	isentha yezeemali
Setswana	tikatikwetlotlo
Synonym	tikatikwemadi
Sepedi	senthara ya tša matlotlo
Sesotho	setsi sa tsa ditjhelete
Tshivenda	senthara ya masheleni
Xitsonga	senthara ya swa timali

financial hub → financial centre**financial independence**

Afrikaans	finansiële onafhanklikheid
IsiZulu	ukuzimela ngokwezezimali
IsiXhosa	ukuzimela ngokwasezimalini
Siswati	kutimela kutetimali
IsiNdebele	ukuzikghona
Synonym	ukuzijamela ngokweemali
Setswana	ikemelotlotlo
Synonym	boikgono
Sepedi	boikemo go tša matlotlo
Sesotho	boikemelo ditjheleteng
Tshivenda	vhuḍiimisa ha masheleni
Xitsonga	vutiyimeri eka swa timali

financial institution → financial organisation**financial instrument**

Afrikaans	finansiële instrument
IsiZulu	isitifiketi sobunikazi
IsiXhosa	izixhobo zotyalo-mali
Siswati	sitifiketi sebunikatitimali
IsiNdebele	isifiketi sobunikazi
Synonym	isifikedi sobunikazi
Setswana	sesupatlotlo
Sepedi	bohlatse bja tšhupatlotlo
Synonym	sethifikheiti sa tšhupatlotlo
Sesotho	tshupathuo ya tjhelete
Tshivenda	ṭhanziela ya masheleni
Xitsonga	xitifikhethi xa vun'wini bya swa timali

financial intermediary

Afrikaans	finansiële tussenganger
IsiZulu	umxhumanisi kwezezimali
IsiXhosa	unozakuzaku kwezemali
Siswati	umchumanisi wetetimali
IsiNdebele	umthintanisi kezokurhwebelana
Setswana	monamodi
Synonym	matšhonisa
Sepedi	motseta go tša matlotlo
Sesotho	mohokahanyi wa tsa ditjhelete
Tshivenda	zhendedzi ǀa ndaka
Synonym	zhendedzi ǀa thundu
Xitsonga	muhlanganisi wa swa timali

financial obligation

Afrikaans	finansiële verpligting
IsiZulu	isibopho kwezezimali
IsiXhosa	isibophelelo sokuhlawula
Siswati	sibopho sekubhadala ngekwesivumelwano
Synonym	sivumelwanombadalo
IsiNdebele	isibopho sokubhadala
Synonym	isibopho sokubhadala
Setswana	boitlamotefo
Synonym	boitlamotuelo
Sepedi	boitlamo bja go lefela
Synonym	tamego ya go lefela
Sesotho	boitlamo ho tsa ditjhelete
Tshivenda	vhuḍifhinduleli ha masheleni
Xitsonga	vuboheki bya swa timali

financial organisation

Synonym	financial institution
Afrikaans	finansiële instelling
IsiZulu	isikhungo sezezimali
IsiXhosa	iziko lezemali
Siswati	sikhungo setetimali
IsiNdebele	ikhampani esisisako
Setswana	setheotlotlo
Sepedi	setheo sa matlotlo
Synonym	sehlongwa sa matlotlo
Sesotho	setheo sa tsa ditjhelete
Tshivenda	dzangano la masheleni
Xitsonga	nhlangano wa swa timali

financial plan

Afrikaans	finansiële plan
IsiZulu	uhlelo lwezezimali
IsiXhosa	isicwangciso sezemali
Siswati	luhlelotimali
IsiNdebele	umtlamo wezeemali
Setswana	lanaanetlotlo
Sepedi	peakanyo ya tša matlotlo
Sesotho	moralo wa tsa ditjhelete
Tshivenda	pulane ya masheleni
Xitsonga	kungu ra swa timali

financial resources

Afrikaans	finansiële middele
IsiZulu	imithombo yezezimali
IsiXhosa	imithombo yezemali
Siswati	imitfombotimali
IsiNdebele	imithombo yemali
Setswana	metswedithusotlotlo
Sepedi	methopo ya tša matlotlo
Sesotho	disebediswa tsa ditjhelete
Tshivenda	zwiko zwa masheleni
Xitsonga	switirhisiwa swa swa timali

financial security {e.g. stocks and bonds}

Afrikaans	finansiële sekuriteit
IsiZulu	impahla eyisibambiso
IsiXhosa	ukungaxhaliseki ngokwezemali
Synonym	ukuma kakuhle ngokwasezimalini
Siswati	sicinisekiso sebunikatitimali
IsiNdebele	isiqinisekiso sobunikazipahla
Setswana	tshireletsegotlotlo
Sepedi	tšhireletšego go tša matlotlo

Synonym

Sesotho	sekheyurithi go tša matlotlo
Tshivenda	nnetefaletso tjeleteng
Xitsonga	tsiredzo ya masheleni
Synonym	nsirhelelo wa swa timali
Synonym	nchumu lowu nga na nkoka wa mali

financial year

Afrikaans	finansiële jaar
Synonym	boekjaar
IsiZulu	unyakamali
IsiXhosa	unyaka-mali
Siswati	umnyakatimali
Synonym	umnyakamabhuku
IsiNdebele	umnyaka weemali
Synonym	umnyakamali
Setswana	ngwagatlotlo
Sepedi	ngwaga wa tša ditšhelete
Synonym	ngwaga wa tša matlotlo
Sesotho	selemo sa ditjhelete
Tshivenda	ñwaha wa muvhalelano
Xitsonga	lembeximali

financing

Afrikaans	finansiering
IsiZulu	ukukhokhela
Synonym	ukuxhasa ngemali
IsiXhosa	ukuxhasa ngemali
Siswati	lusekelotimali
Synonym	lusitotimali
IsiNdebele	ukusekela ngeemali
Setswana	tuelelotlole
Sepedi	mokgwa wa go hwetša matlotlo
Synonym	mokgwa wa go abelwa matlotlo
Sesotho	tshehetso ka tjelete
Tshivenda	ñetshedzo ya masheleni
Xitsonga	ku hakelela

finished product → final product

fiscal <adj.> {taxes}

Afrikaans	fiskaal
IsiZulu	okuphatelene nezimali
IsiXhosa	-phathelele kwimali karhulumente
Siswati	-kwemali yahulumende
IsiNdebele	-phathelene neemali zikarhulumente
Setswana	- matlotlo

Sepedi **-matlotlo**
 Sesotho **-lekeno la mmuso**
 Synonym **-fiskhale**
 Tshivenda **-zwa masheleni**
 Xitsonga **-swa timali**

fiscal agent

Afrikaans **fiskale verteenwoordiger**
 IsiZulu **i-ejenti yezezimali**
 Isixhosa **ummeli wezemali karhulumente**
 Synonym **i-arhente yezemali karhulumente**
 Siswati **ummeleli wetetimali**
 IsiNdebele **umjameli wezeemali**
 Setswana **moemeditlotlo**
 Synonym **modireditlotlo**
 Sepedi **motseta wa tša matlotlo**
 Sesotho **moemedi wa lekeno la mmuso**
 Synonym **moemedi wa fiskhale**
 Tshivenda **zhendedzi ja zwa masheleni**
 Xitsonga **muyimeri wa swa timali**

fiscal drag

Afrikaans **fiskale sleuring**
 Synonym **fiskale rem**
 IsiZulu **ukudlondlobala komnotho**
 Isixhosa **unyuko-ngeniso karhulumente ngerhafu**
 Siswati **lwenyukontsela lolubangela lwenyukomnotfo**
 IsiNdebele **ukukhula kwengeniso yomthelo**
 Setswana **kgolotlotlo**
 Sepedi **kgolo ya inifoleišeine yeo e hlogago tlhatlogo ya motšhelo**
 Synonym **kgolo ya inifoleišene yeo e hlogago tlhatlogo ya motšhelo**
 Sesotho **kgolo ya fiskhale e hulanyang lekgetho**
 Synonym **kgolo ya fiskhale e hulanyang kgafa**
 Tshivenda **u gonya ha muthelo**
 Xitsonga **ku gonya ka xibalo eku kuleni ka ikhonomi**

fiscal neutrality

Afrikaans **fiskale neutraliteit**
 IsiZulu **ukumandawonye komnotho**
 Isixhosa **ukungabi nafuthe komgaqo-nkqubo wezemali karhulumente**

Siswati **lulinganontsela nencitfomali yahulumende**
 IsiNdebele **ukuthiyelela kwengenisomthelo**
 Setswana **tekanotirisotlotlo**
 Sepedi **tekatekanelo ya tša matlotlo**
 Sesotho **tekano ya kgafa le ditshenyehelo tsa mmuso**
 Synonym **tekano ya lekeno le ditshenyehelo tsa mmuso**
 Tshivenda **vhudziki ha zwa masheleni**
 Xitsonga **vukalathelo bya swa timali**

fiscal policy

Afrikaans **fiskale beleid**
 IsiZulu **inqubomgomo yezezimali**
 Isixhosa **umgaqo-nkqubo wezemali karhulumente**
 Siswati **inchubomgomo yetimali tahulumende**
 IsiNdebele **umgomo weemali zikarhulumente**
 Synonym **umthethokambiso weemali zikarhulumente**
 Setswana **pholisitlotlo**
 Sepedi **pholisi ya tša matlotlo**
 Synonym **leanotshepetšo la tša matlotlo**
 Sesotho **pholisi ya ditjhelete tsa mmuso**
 Synonym **leano la ditjhelete tsa mmuso**
 Tshivenda **mbekanyamaitele a zwa masheleni a vhufaragwama**
 Xitsonga **pholisi ya swa timali**

fixed capital

Afrikaans **vaste kapitaal**
 IsiZulu **amathuluzi okukhiqiza ampilonde**
 Isixhosa **iimpahla ezisisigxina**
 Synonym **inkunzi yeempahla ezisisigxina**
 Siswati **imphahla lengasuki**
 Synonym **tinsitamkchicito letinganyakati**
 IsiNdebele **ipahla enzinzileko**
 Synonym **amafa wesikhathi eside**
 Setswana **metswedithusotlhomameng**
 Sepedi **dithoto tša go se fetošwe**
 Sesotho **disebediswa**
 Tshivenda **thundu tshayatsudzuluso**
 Synonym **ndaka tshayatsudzuluso**
 Xitsonga **nhundzu ya nkarhi wo leha**

fixed costs

Afrikaans	vaste koste
IsiZulu	izindleko ezingaguquki
IsiXhosa	iindleko ezisisigxina
Siswati	tindleko letingagucuki
IsiNdebele	iindleko ezingatjhugulukiko
Setswana	ditshenyegelothomameng
Sepedi	ditshenyagelo tša go se fetoge
Sesotho	ditjeo tse sa fetoheng
Tshivenda	mutengo tshayatshanduko
Xitsonga	tihakelo nkancincancinco
Synonym	mitsengonkacincacinco

flat-rate tax → proportional tax

flotation {of shares}

Afrikaans	vrystelling
IsiZulu	ukuthengisela umphakathi amasheya okokuqala
IsiXhosa	uthengiso-zabelo okokuqala
Siswati	lutsengisomasheya lwekucala
IsiNdebele	ukuthengisa izabelo kokuthoma
Setswana	thekisotsibolo
Synonym	thekisokabo
Sepedi	thekišo ya pele ya dišere
Synonym	folotheišene
Sesotho	thekiso ya diabo
Synonym	flotheishene
Tshivenda	vhuvulamikovhe
Synonym	fujothesheni
Xitsonga	nxavisomikavelo ro sungula
Synonym	fulothexini

flow of money {technical indicator}

Afrikaans	vloei van fondse
IsiZulu	inkombakuphuma nokungena kwemali
IsiXhosa	ukuhamba kwemali
Synonym	ukujikeleza kwemali
Siswati	inkhombakusebenta kwetabelo
Synonym	inkhombakusebenta kwemasheya
IsiNdebele	isitjengiso sokusebenza kwezabelo
Synonym	isibonakaliso sokusebenza kwezabelo
Setswana	tirisomadi
Sepedi	kelelo ya tšhelete
Sesotho	tshupo ya potoloho ya tjehelete

Tshivenda **nyelega ya tshelede**
Xitsonga **xikombankhuluko wa mali**

forbearance {economics}

Afrikaans	toegeeflikheid
Synonym	toegewendheid
IsiZulu	ushwele wesikhashana
IsiXhosa	isiqabu kwintlawulo-tyala
Synonym	isiqabu kwisikweliti
Siswati	sivumelwanosikhashane sekumiswa kwembadalo
IsiNdebele	ukuphunyezwa isikolodo
Synonym	ukuphunyezwa isikwelede
Setswana	namololato
Synonym	namolokoloto
Sepedi	kimollo ya nakwana sekolotong
Sesotho	kimollo ya sekoloto nakwana
Tshivenda	ṭhaḡula tshikolodo
Xitsonga	nyimisonyana wa xikweleti

foreign aid

Afrikaans	buitelandse hulp
IsiZulu	usizo oluvela kwabezizwe
IsiXhosa	uncedo lwangaphandle
Siswati	lusito lwemave angaphandle
IsiNdebele	isizo langaphandle
Setswana	thusoboditšhaba
Sepedi	thušo ya go tšwa dinageng di šele
Sesotho	thuso ya naha ho e nngwe
Synonym	phallelo ya naha ho e nngwe
Tshivenda	thuso ya mashango a nṅḍa
Xitsonga	mpfuno wa matiko mambe

foreign direct investment

Abbreviation	fdi
Afrikaans	buitelandse direkte investering
Abbreviation	bdi
IsiZulu	ukutshala ngqo ezweni langaphandle
IsiXhosa	utyalo-mali ngaphandle
Synonym	utyalo-mali kwamanye amazwe
Siswati	lusiongco emaveni angaphandle
Synonym	lutjalomali ngco lwangaphandle
IsiNdebele	isisomali elinqophileko langaphandle
Setswana	peeletsoboditšhabathwii
Sepedi	peeletšothwii dinageng di šele
Sesotho	tsetelo e tobileng naheng e nngwe

Tshivenda **vhuvhambadzelannda ho livhaho**
Xitsonga **mbekiso wo kongoma ematikweni mambe**

Abbreviation **MKMM**

foreign income

Afrikaans **buitelandse inkomste**
IsiZulu **ingeniso elivela kwabezizwe**
IsiXhosa **ingeniso evela ngaphandle**
Synonym **ingeniso evela kwamanye amazwe**
Siswati **imalingena lebuya kulamanye emave**
IsiNdebele **ingeniso yangaphandle**
Setswana **letsenoboditšhaba**
Sepedi **letseno la go tšwa dinageng di šele**
Sesotho **lekeno le tswang naheng e nngwe**
Tshivenda **mbuelo ya nnda**
Xitsonga **malinghena ya matiko mambe**

foreign trade

Afrikaans **buitelandse handel**
IsiZulu **ukuhwebelana nabezizwe**
IsiXhosa **urhwebo lwangaphandle**
Synonym **urhwebo namazwe angaphandle**
Siswati **luhwebelwano nemave angaphandle**
Synonym **kuhwebelana nemave angaphandle**
IsiNdebele **irhwebelwano langaphandle**
Synonym **ithengiselwano langaphandle**
Setswana **kgwebisanoboditšhaba**
Sepedi **kgwebišano le dinaga di šele**
Sesotho **kgwebisano ya dinaha**
Tshivenda **vhuvhambadzelannda**
Xitsonga **nxaviselano na matiko mambe**

formal economy

Afrikaans **formele ekonomie**
IsiZulu **ukuhweba okuhlelekile**
IsiXhosa **uqoqosho olusesikweni**
Synonym **uqoqosho olumiselweyo**
Siswati **umnotfo lohlelekile**
Synonym **umnotfo lonemibadzela**
IsiNdebele **umnotho ohlelekileko**
Setswana **ikonomitlhomameng**
Synonym **ikonomisemmuso**
Sepedi **ikonomi ya semmušo**
Synonym **ikonomi ya go lefa motšhelo**

Sesotho **moruo o molaong**
Tshivenda **ikonomi i re mulayoni**
Synonym **ikonomi ya tshiofisi**
Xitsonga **ikhonomi ya mafundza**
Synonym **ikhonomi ya ximfumo**

formal sector

Afrikaans **formele sektor**
IsiZulu **umkhakha ohlelekile**
IsiXhosa **icandelo elisesikweni**
Synonym **icandelo elimiselweyo**
Siswati **umkhakha lohlelekile**
Synonym **umkhakha lonemibandzela**
IsiNdebele **ikoro ehlelekileko**
Setswana **lephatatlhomameng**
Sepedi **lekala la semmušo**
Synonym **lefapha la semmušo**
Sesotho **lekala le molaong**
Tshivenda **khethekanyo i re mulayoni**
Xitsonga **xiyenge xa mafundza**
Synonym **xiyenge xa ximfumo**
Synonym **sekitara ya mafundza**
Synonym **sekitara ya ximfumo**

fractional reserve system

Afrikaans **parsiële reserwestelsel**
IsiZulu **uhlelokubambisa ngezingxenyana**
IsiXhosa **inkqubo yogcino-mali kuvimba**
Siswati **luhlelokonga nganceniyetsite**
IsiNdebele **irherho lokuvezulela ingomuso**
Setswana **thulaganyokarolotshalelo**
Sepedi **mohwapoloko wa pankka wa karolwana ya tšhelete**
Sesotho **tsamaiso ya bonyane ba poloko**
Tshivenda **sisteme ya u vhulunga nga zwipiḽa**
Xitsonga **sisiteme yo hlayisa ntsengo lowu pimiweke**

franchise {*economics*}

Afrikaans **franchise**
Synonym **bedryfsreg**
IsiZulu **ilungelokuhweba ngegama**
Synonym **ifrentshayzi**
IsiXhosa **ushishino ngegama lomnye**
Synonym **urhwebo ngegama lomnye**
Siswati **ibhizinisikhosela**
IsiNdebele **ukuthengisa ngegama lomunye**

Synonym	ifrentjhayizi
Setswana	tetlakgwebo
Sepedi	tumelelo ya go gweba ka leina
Synonym	forentšhaese
Sesotho	frentjhaese
Tshivenda	frantshaisi
Xitsonga	furanchayisi
Synonym	mpfumelelo wo xavisa

Synonym	urhwebo simahla
Siswati	luhwebo lolukhululekile
IsiNdebele	ithengiselwano elinganamibandela
Setswana	kgwebisanogolosegileng
Sepedi	kgwebo ye e lokologilego
Sesotho	kgwebisano e lokolohileng
Tshivenda	thengiso yo vhofohowaho
Xitsonga	nxaviselano wo tshunxeka

free enterprise system

Afrikaans	vryondernemingstelsel
IsiZulu	uhlelohwebelwano olukhululekile
IsiXhosa	inkqubo yoshishino olukhululekileyo
Synonym	inkqubo yorhwebelwano ngokukhululekileyo
Siswati	luhlelokuhwebelana lolukhululekile
IsiNdebele	irherho lokurhwebelana ngekululeko
Synonym	irherho lerhwebo elitjhaphulukileko
Setswana	thulaganyokgwebisanolokolosegileng
Synonym	tsamaisokgwebisanogolosegileng
Synonym	thulaganyokgwebisanogolosegileng
Sepedi	tshepetšo ya bogwebi bjo bo lokologilego
Sesotho	tsamaiso ya kgwebo e lokolohileng
Tshivenda	sisteme ya vhubindudzi ho vhofohowaho
Xitsonga	ntshunxeko wa vuxavisi
Synonym	sisiteme ya ntshunxeko wa vuxavisi

free riding *{stock trading}*

Afrikaans	rugry
Synonym	rugryery
IsiZulu	ukuhweba mahhala
IsiXhosa	urhwebo ungenankunzi
Siswati	luhwebomahhala lwesikhashane
IsiNdebele	ukurhweba ngokungathembeki
Setswana	kgwebisothoto
Sepedi	kgwebo ya mahala
Synonym	Kgwebo ya mphiwafela
Sesotho	ho hweba ntle le khapitale
Tshivenda	vhubindudzi ha vhuṭali
Xitsonga	ku xavisa u ri hava mali

free trade

Afrikaans	vryhandel
IsiZulu	ukuhweba ngokukhululeka
IsiXhosa	urhwebo mahala

fringe benefit

Afrikaans	byvoordeel
Synonym	bykomende voordeel
IsiZulu	umhlomulo ongeziwe
IsiXhosa	isibonelelo esiyinkuthazo kumqeshwa
Siswati	sibonelelosengetwa
IsiNdebele	umhlomulongezelelo
Synonym	inzuzongezelelo
Setswana	tshiamelotlaleletso
Sepedi	dikholego tša mošomi
Sesotho	kuno tsa tlatsetso
Tshivenda	mbuelonyingwa
Xitsonga	ku vuyeriwa ko engetela

full employment

Afrikaans	volle indiensname
IsiZulu	ukuqashwa ngokugcwele
IsiXhosa	ingqesho kumntu wonke
Synonym	ingqesho kwabayifunayo
Siswati	kucashwa ngalokuphelele
IsiNdebele	ukusebenza okupheleleko
Setswana	bothapotlalo
Sepedi	mošomo ka botlalo go bao ba kgonago
Sesotho	ho sebeta ha batho bohle
Tshivenda	mushumo wa tshifhinga tshoṭhe
Synonym	mushumo nga vhuḍalo
Synonym	vhutholi nga vhuḍalo
Xitsonga	vukumeki bya ntirho

G

GDP → gross domestic product

gearing → gearing ratio

gearing ratio {between what a company owns and what it owes}

Synonym	gearing
Afrikaans	hefboomverhouding
IsiZulu	ubudlelwane konakho nokukweletayo
IsiXhosa	utshintsho-giya kushishino
Siswati	budlelwano mali lekhona nalekweletwako
IsiNdebele	iphesente lobudlelwano bepahla neenkolodo
Synonym	iphesente lobudlelwano bepahla neenkwelede
Synonym	igeringhi
Setswana	tlotlotlamo
Synonym	tlotlotlamano
Sepedi	kamano ya dithoto le dikoloto tša kgwebo
Sesotho	kamano ya thepa le melato ya kgwebo
Tshivenda	vhushaka ha u koloda
Xitsonga	mpimoxiave wa vun'winyikoloti

general equilibrium

Afrikaans	algemene ekwilibrium
IsiZulu	izingakulingana kokufunwayo nokulethwayo
IsiXhosa	ukulingana kwemfuno nemveliso
Siswati	simokulingana jikelele
IsiNdebele	ukulingana kweemfuno nokuthengiswako
Setswana	tekatekanokakaretso
Sepedi	tekatekanokakaretšo
Sesotho	tekanokakaretso
Tshivenda	ndinganyisonyangaredzi
Xitsonga	ndzingananoangarahelo

general ledger

Afrikaans	algemene grootboek
IsiZulu	ileja jikelele
IsiXhosa	ileja
Siswati	ileja yako konkhe
Synonym	ileja jikelele

IsiNdebele	ileja yama-akhawundi woke
Setswana	llejakakaretso
Sepedi	lletša
Sesotho	leja
Tshivenda	ledzha nyangaredzi
Xitsonga	buku yo tsalela tiakhawunti yo angarahela
Synonym	lejaraangarahelo

global economy

Afrikaans	wêreld ekonomie
IsiZulu	umnotho womhlaba jikelele
IsiXhosa	uqoqosho lwehlabathi
Siswati	umnotfo wamhlabawonkhe
IsiNdebele	umnotho wephasi loke
Synonym	umnotho womhlaba woke
Setswana	ikonomifatshe
Sepedi	ikonomi ya lefase
Sesotho	moruo wa lefatshe
Synonym	moruo wa dinaha
Tshivenda	ikonomi ya lifhasi
Xitsonga	ikhonomi ya misava

global market

Afrikaans	wêreldmark
IsiZulu	imakethe yomhlaba jikelele
IsiXhosa	imarike yehlabathi
Synonym	imakethi yehlabathi
Siswati	imakethe yamhlabawonkhe
IsiNdebele	imakethe yephasi loke
Synonym	imakethe yomhlaba woke
Setswana	mmarakafatshe
Sepedi	mmaraka wa lefase
Sesotho	maraka wa lefatshe
Synonym	maraka wa dinaha
Tshivenda	maraga wa lifhasi
Synonym	makete wa lifhasi
Xitsonga	makete wa misava

global public goods

Afrikaans	globale openbare goedere
IsiZulu	umkhiqizo wobambiswano lwamazwe
IsiXhosa	impahla ekhutshwa ngamazwe ngokumanyeneyo
Siswati	impahla yemave emhlaba
IsiNdebele	ipahla yephasi loke

Synonym	ipahla yomhlaba woke
Setswana	dithototšhabafatshe
Sepedi	dithoto tšeo di abjago ka thušano ya dinaga kopano
Sesotho	thepa ya kopanelo ya dinaha
Tshivenda	zwishumiswa nga lĩfhasi
Xitsonga	nhundzu ya mani na mani ya misava

GNP → gross national product

gold standard

Afrikaans	goudstandaard
IsiZulu	uhlelomnotho ngokwegolide
IsiXhosa	izinga-mali ngokwexabiso legolide
Siswati	lizingamnotfo legolide
IsiNdebele	amandla wegolide
Synonym	izinga lemali eleyame emandleni wegolide
Setswana	tekanyogouta
Sepedi	tekanyetšo ya tšhelete go ya ka maemo a gauta
Sesotho	papiso le boleng ba kgauta
Tshivenda	tshilinganyo tsha musuku
Xitsonga	xipimamali hi nsuku

gold trade

Afrikaans	goudhandel
IsiZulu	ukuhwebelana ngegolide
IsiXhosa	urhwebelwano ngegolide
Siswati	kuhwebelana ngegolide
IsiNdebele	ukurhwebelana ngegolide
Synonym	ukurhwebelana ngerhawuda
Setswana	kgwebisanogouta
Sepedi	kgwebišano ka gauta
Sesotho	kgwebisano ka kgauta
Tshivenda	thengiselano ya musuku
Synonym	mbambadzo ya musuku
Xitsonga	nxaviselano wa nsuku

goods and services

Afrikaans	goedere en dienste
IsiZulu	izimpahla nezinsizakalo
IsiXhosa	iimpahla neenkonzo
Siswati	timphahla netinsita
IsiNdebele	ipahla nezenzelwa
Setswana	ditirelo le dithoto
Sepedi	dithoto le ditirelo

Sesotho	thepa le ditshebeletso
Tshivenda	thundu na tshumelo
Xitsonga	nhundzu na vukorhokeri

government debt

Afrikaans	staatskuld
IsiZulu	isikweletu sikahulumeni
IsiXhosa	ityala likarhulumente
Synonym	isikweliti sikarhulumente
Siswati	sikweleti sahumumende
IsiNdebele	isikolodo sikarhulumente
Synonym	isikwelede sikarhulumente
Setswana	sekolotopuso
Synonym	molatopuso
Sepedi	mokitlana wa mmušo
Synonym	sekoloto sa mmušo
Sesotho	sekoloto sa mmuso
Synonym	molato wa mmuso
Tshivenda	tshikolodo tsha muvhuso
Xitsonga	xikweleti xa mfumo

government sector *{of economy}*

Afrikaans	staatsektor
IsiZulu	umkhakha kahulumeni
IsiXhosa	icandelo likarhulumente
Siswati	umkhakha wahulumende
IsiNdebele	ikoro karhulumente
Setswana	lephatapuso
Sepedi	lekala la mmušo
Synonym	lefapha la mmušo
Sesotho	lekala la mmuso
Tshivenda	khethekanyo ya muvhuso
Xitsonga	xiyenge xa mfumo
Synonym	sekitara ya mfumo

grace period

Afrikaans	grasietydperk
IsiZulu	isikhathi esengeziwe
IsiXhosa	ixesha lenceba kwityala
Synonym	ixesha lenceba kwisikweliti
Synonym	ixesha lemfesane
Siswati	sikhatsi sashwele
Synonym	sikhatsi semusa
IsiNdebele	isikhathi somusa
Synonym	isikhathi sokubekezelelwa
Setswana	pakakakanyetso

Sepedi	nakwana ya kgaogelo
Sesotho	nako ya kgauhelo
Tshivenda	tshifhinga tsha tshilidzi
Xitsonga	nkarhi wa ntsetselelo

gross domestic product

Abbreviation	GDP
Afrikaans	bruto binnelandse produk
Abbreviation	BBP
IsiZulu	isamba somkhiqizo wasekhaya
Abbreviation	i-GDP
IsiXhosa	imveliso yelizwe
Synonym	imveliso yonyaka
Abbreviation	i-GDP
Siswati	sambakhulu semkhitico wasekhaya
Abbreviation	i-GDP
IsiNdebele	umkhiqizo wangekhaya opheleleko
Abbreviation	i-GDP
Setswana	kunoselegaekakaretso
Synonym	palogotlhe ya dikungoselegae
Synonym	kungoselegaeyotlhe
Synonym	kunoselegaeyotlhe
Sepedi	palomoka ya boleng bja ditšweletšwa le ditirelo tša naga
Sesotho	lekeno la tlhahiso ya ka hare ho naha
Abbreviation	GDP
Tshivenda	zwibveledzwaguṭe zwapo
Xitsonga	swikumiwa hinkwaswo swa tiko
Abbreviation	SHT

gross national product

Abbreviation	GNP
Afrikaans	bruto nasionale produk
Abbreviation	BNP
IsiZulu	isamba somkhiqizo wezwe
Abbreviation	i-GNP
IsiXhosa	ubutyebi belizwe
Abbreviation	i-GNP
Siswati	sambakhulu semkhitico wavelonkhe
Abbreviation	i-GNP
IsiNdebele	inani lobungako bomkhiqizo wenarha
Synonym	ipahla epheleleko yelizwe
Abbreviation	i-GNP
Setswana	kunobosetšhabayotlhe
Synonym	kunobosetšhabakakaretso
Sepedi	palomoka ya ditšweletšwa tša bosetšhaba

Sesotho	tlhahiso ya bohle ba ka hare ho naha
Abbreviation	GNP
Tshivenda	zwibveledzwaguṭe zwa lushaka
Xitsonga	swikumiwa hinkwaswo swa rixaka
Abbreviation	SHR

gross pay → gross salary

gross profit

Afrikaans	bruto wins
IsiZulu	inzuzosamba
IsiXhosa	inzuzo emva kwentengiso neendleko zayo
Siswati	inzuzosamba
Synonym	inzuzo lephelele
IsiNdebele	inzuzo epheleleko
Setswana	poeloyotlhe
Synonym	poelokakaretso
Sepedi	palomoka ya poelo
Sesotho	phaello pele ho dikgulo
Tshivenda	mbueloguṭe
Xitsonga	mbhindzulo hinkwawo

gross salary

Synonym	gross pay
Afrikaans	bruto salaris
IsiZulu	umholosamba
IsiXhosa	umvuzo uwonke
Synonym	umvuzo ongekatsalwa
Siswati	umholo longakancutfwa
Synonym	umholo lophelele
Synonym	sambamholo
IsiNdebele	umrholo ongakanghwathwa
Synonym	umrholo opheleleko
Setswana	mogolootlhe
Synonym	letsenogotlhe
Sepedi	palomoka ya mogolo
Synonym	palomoka ya moputso
Sesotho	moputso pele ho kgulo
Tshivenda	muhologuṭe
Xitsonga	muholo hinkwawo

growth fund

Afrikaans	groefonds
IsiZulu	isikhwama sotshalomali
IsiXhosa	ingxowa-mali yohlumo

Siswati	sikhwamankhulisomali
IsiNdebele	isikhwama esikhulako
Setswana	letlolekgolo
Sepedi	sekhwama sa kgolo
Sesotho	letlole la kgolo
Tshivenda	tshikwamanyaluwi
Xitsonga	nkwamantlakuso

guarantee fund

Synonym	investor protection fund
Afrikaans	waarborgfonds
IsiZulu	isikhwama sezimo ezingahlelelwe
IsiXhosa	ingxowa-mali yoqinisekiso
Siswati	sikhwamamali sekucinisekisa
IsiNdebele	isikhwama sesimetjhe
Setswana	letlolenetefaletso
Sepedi	sekhwama sa tiišetšo
Synonym	sekhwama sa tšhireletšo ya ba beeletši
Sesotho	letlole la nnetefaletso
Tshivenda	tshikwama ndindandozwo
Xitsonga	nkwamantiyisiso

H

hawker

Afrikaans	smous
IsiZulu	umahambethengisa
IsiXhosa	umahamb'ethengisa
Siswati	mahambatsengisa
Synonym	sitolosiyandzindza
IsiNdebele	umakhambathengisa
Synonym	isimowusu
Setswana	morekisitseleng
Synonym	morekisatseleng
Sepedi	morekiši yo a sepelago gohle
Synonym	semaušu
Sesotho	semousu
Tshivenda	muvhambadzi
Xitsonga	n'waximawusi

heavy industry → heavy manufacturing industry

heavy manufacturing industry

Synonym	heavy industry
Afrikaans	swaar nywerheid

IsiZulu	imboni yemikhiqizo emikhulu
IsiXhosa	ushishino lweemveliso ezinkulu
Synonym	ushishino lweemveliso ezinzima
Siswati	imbonimkhicito lomkhulu
IsiNdebele	ibubulo elikhiqiza izinto ezibudisi
Synonym	i-ndastri enobusilaphazibhoduluko
Setswana	madirelotlhagisoima
Sepedi	intaseteri ya ditšweletšwa tše boima
Sesotho	indastri ya tlhahiso ya thepa e boima
Tshivenda	ndowetshumo ya zwi lemelaho
Synonym	vhubvedzi ha zwi no lemela
Xitsonga	vumaki bya swo tika

holding company → parent company

home loan → mortgage

hot money

Afrikaans	warmgeld
IsiZulu	isakhanzuzo
IsiXhosa	unaniselwano ngenkunzi
Siswati	imaliluheho
IsiNdebele	imali eqoqonyiswako
Setswana	madikadimiso
Sepedi	tšhelete ya kadimišano
Sesotho	tjhelete e adimanwang
Tshivenda	mashelenikhadziŋwa
Xitsonga	mali yo cincacinciwa

human capital

Afrikaans	mensekapitaal
IsiZulu	izisebenzi
Synonym	abasebenzi
IsiXhosa	izakhono zabasebenzi
Siswati	lwatijikelele lwebasebenti
IsiNdebele	iinsebenzi
Setswana	bokgonibadiri
Synonym	dinonofobadiri
Sepedi	mabokgoni a bašomi
Synonym	mabokgoni a badiredi
Sesotho	bokgoni ba basebetsi
Tshivenda	vhukoni ha vhashumi
Xitsonga	vathoriwa

human resources *{labour}*

Afrikaans	menslike hulpbronne
Synonym	mensehulpbronne
IsiZulu	izisebenzi
Synonym	abasebenzi
IsiXhosa	abasebenzi
Synonym	abaqeshwa
Siswati	basebenti
IsiNdebele	umthombo weensebenzi
Setswana	badiri
Sepedi	bašomi
Sesotho	basebetsi
Tshivenda	vhashumi
Xitsonga	vatirhi

hyperinflation

Afrikaans	hiperinflasie
IsiZulu	ukunyuka kakhulu kwamandla emali
IsiXhosa	unyuko-maxabiso olungaphaya
Siswati	kukhinyabeteka kwemandlamali
IsiNdebele	ukubhudluzela kwetjhugulukontengo
Setswana	koketsegotlhotlhwapotlako
Sepedi	inifoleišene ya lebelo
Synonym	inifoleišene ya potlako
Sesotho	infleishene e phahameng
Tshivenda	infleshenikhaluli
Xitsonga	ntlakukoxihatla wa inifulexini

I**implicit costs**

Afrikaans	implisiete koste
IsiZulu	izindleko ezifihlekile
IsiXhosa	iindleko ezingaqaphelekiyo
Synonym	iindleko ezingabonakaliyo
Siswati	tindleko letibhacile
Synonym	tintsengo letingabonakali
IsiNdebele	iindleko ezifihlakeleko
Setswana	tshenyegelofitlha
Sepedi	tshenyagelo yeo e sa bonagalego
Synonym	tshenyagelo yeo e ipihlilego
Sesotho	ditjeo tse patehileng
Synonym	ditshenyehelo tse patehileng
Tshivenda	mutengo wo dzumbamaho
Xitsonga	tihakelo leti tumbeleke

import <v.>

Afrikaans	invoer
IsiZulu	ukungenisa ezweni
IsiXhosa	thenga ngaphandle
Synonym	thenga kwamanye amazwe
Siswati	ngenisa imphahla
IsiNdebele	-ngenisa ngekhaya
Synonym	-ngenisa ngenarheni yekhenu
Synonym	-ngenisa ngelizweni lekhenu
Setswana	romelateng
Sepedi	reka ntle
Sesotho	-reka ka ntle
Tshivenda	ṭunḡa
Xitsonga	tundza

import credit

Afrikaans	invoerkrediet
IsiZulu	isikweletu sokuthengwe kwelinye izwe
IsiXhosa	i-akhawuntii yomthengi kwamanye amazwe
Siswati	sikweleti sekungenisa imphahla eveni
IsiNdebele	isikolodo sokungenisa ngekhaya
Synonym	isikwelede sokungenisa ngenarheni yekhenu
Synonym	isikwelede sokungenisa ngelizweni lekhenu
Setswana	sekolotothomeloteng
Sepedi	mokitlana wa direkwantle
Synonym	sekoloto sa ditšwantle
Sesotho	mokitlane wa ho reka ka ntle
Synonym	krediti ya ho reka ka ntle
Tshivenda	thendela tshikolodo tsha u ṭunḡa
Xitsonga	xikweleti xo tundza

imports <n.>

Afrikaans	invoer
Synonym	invoere
IsiZulu	izimpahla ezingeniswe ezweni
IsiXhosa	impahla ethengwa ngaphandle
Synonym	impahla ethengwa kwamanye amazwe
Siswati	tingeniswa eveni
Synonym	imphahla lengenako
IsiNdebele	ipahla engeniswa ngekhaya
Synonym	ipahla engeniswa ngenarheni yekhenu
Synonym	ipahla engeniswa ngelizweni lekhenu

Setswana
Sepedi
Synonym
Sesotho
Tshivenda
Xitsonga

diromelwateng
ditšwantle
direkwantle
ditswakantle
zwiṭunḽwa
switundziwa

IsiNdebele
Setswana
Sepedi
Synonym
Sesotho
Synonym
Tshivenda
Xitsonga

ingeniso
letseno
letseno
mogolo
lekeno
moputso
mbuelo
malinghena

import tax

Afrikaans
IsiZulu
IsiXhosa
Synonym
Siswati
Synonym
IsiNdebele

invoerbelasting
intela yokungeniswe ezweni
irhafu yokuthenga ngaphandle
irhafu yokuthenga kwamanye amazwe
intsela yetingeniswa eveni
intsela yemphahla lengenako
umthelo wepahla engeniswa ngekhaya

Synonym
Synonym

umthelo wepahla engeniswa ngenarheni yekhenu
umthelo wepahla engeniswa ngelizweni lekhenu

Setswana
Sepedi
Sesotho
Synonym
Tshivenda
Xitsonga

lekgethohomeloteng
motšhelo wa ditšwantle
lekgetho la ditswakantle
kgafa ya ditswakantle
muthelo wa zwiṭunḽwa
xibalo xa switundziwa

incentive

Afrikaans
IsiZulu
IsiXhosa
Siswati
IsiNdebele
Synonym
Setswana
Sepedi
Sesotho
Tshivenda
Xitsonga

aansporing
isikhuthazi
isikhuthazi
sikhutsatomali
isikhuthazo
ihlohlomezelo
tuelothotloetso
putsetšo
moputso wa kgothatso
tshiṭuṭuwedzi
xikhutazo

income

Afrikaans
IsiZulu
IsiXhosa
Siswati
Synonym
Synonym

inkomste
ingeniso
ingeniso
liholo
umholo
imalingena

income disparity

Synonym
Afrikaans
Synonym
IsiZulu
IsiXhosa
Synonym
Siswati
Synonym
IsiNdebele
Synonym
Setswana
Sepedi
Synonym
Sesotho
Synonym
Tshivenda
Xitsonga

wage gap
inkomsteverkil
loonverskil
ukungalingani kwengeniso
ukungalingani kwemivuzo
ukungafani kwemivuzo
kungalingani kwemalingena
kungalingani kwemholo
ukutjhiyana ngomrholo
ukutjhiyana ngengeniso
pharologanotseno
go se lekalekane ga mogolo
go se lekalekane ga moputso
ho se lekane ha lekeno
ho se lekane ha meputso
mbuelo tshayandingano
malinghenankandziningano

income statement

Afrikaans
IsiZulu
IsiXhosa
Siswati
IsiNdebele
Setswana
Sepedi
Sesotho
Tshivenda
Xitsonga

inkomstestaat
isitatimende sengeniso nezindleko
ingxelo yeziphumo zengeniso
sitatimende semalingena
isitatimende sengeniso neendleko
tshupatseno
setatamente sa letseno
seteitemente sa lekeno le ditshenyehelo
tshitatamennde tsha mbuelo
xitatimende xa malinghena

income tax

Afrikaans
IsiZulu
IsiXhosa
Siswati

inkomstebelasting
intela yengeniso
irhafu yengeniso
intsela yemalingena

IsiNdebele	intela yengeniso
Setswana	lekgethotseno
Sepedi	motšhelo wa letseno
Sesotho	lekgetho la lekeno
Synonym	kgafa ya lekeno
Tshivenda	muthelo wa mbuelo
Xitsonga	xibalo xa malinghena

indirect tax

Afrikaans	indirekte belasting
IsiZulu	intela ongayikhokhi ngqo
IsiXhosa	irhafu-ntengo
Siswati	intsela lengakacondzi
Synonym	intselansombo
Synonym	umtselonsombo
IsiNdebele	umthelo ongakanqophi
Setswana	lekgethotlhokatlhamalalo
Sepedi	motšhelo wo o sa tšwego go letseno
Synonym	lekgetho leo le sa tšwego go letseno
Sesotho	lekgetho le sa tobang
Synonym	kgafa e sa tobang
Tshivenda	muthelo u songo lumbamaho
Synonym	muthelo u songo livhaha
Xitsonga	xibalonkankongomo

industrialisation

Afrikaans	industrialisering
Synonym	industrialisasie
IsiZulu	ingqalazimboni
IsiXhosa	ukwandiswa kwemizi-mveliso
Siswati	kwandzisa timboni
Synonym	kwengeta timboni
IsiNdebele	ukwenza amabubulo amanengi
Synonym	ukwakha amabubulo amanengi
Setswana	tlhabolodirelo
Sepedi	tlhabollo ya diintaseteri
Synonym	tlhomo ya di intaseteri
Sesotho	theho ya diindastri
Synonym	ntshetsopele ya diindastri
Tshivenda	vhubvedzandowetshumo
Xitsonga	vutumbuluxavumaki

industrialised country

Afrikaans	geïndustrialiseerde land
IsiZulu	izwe elithuthukile ngokwezimboni
IsiXhosa	ilizwe eliphuhla ngemizi-mveliso

Siswati	live lelitfutukile
IsiNdebele	inarha ethuthukileko
Synonym	ilizwe elinamabubulo amanengi
Setswana	nagamadirelo
Sepedi	naga yeo e hlabologilego
Sesotho	naha e tswetseng pele
Tshivenda	shango li shumisesaho mitshini
Xitsonga	tiko ra vumakelo

industrial sector

Afrikaans	nywerheidsektor
IsiZulu	umkhakha wezimboni
IsiXhosa	icandelo lemizi-mveliso
Siswati	umkhakha wetimboni
IsiNdebele	ikoro yamabubulo
Setswana	lephatadirelo
Sepedi	lekala la diintaseteri
Sesotho	lekala la diindastri
Tshivenda	khethekanyo ya ndowetshumo
Synonym	khethekanyo ya vhumagi
Synonym	khethekanyo ya vhubvedzi
Xitsonga	xiyenge xa swa vumaki
Synonym	sekitara ya swa vumaki

industry

Afrikaans	nywerheid
Synonym	bedryf
IsiZulu	imboni
Synonym	umsebenzi wokwenza impahla
IsiXhosa	ushishino
Siswati	imboni
IsiNdebele	ibubulo
Synonym	i-indastri
Setswana	bodirelo
Synonym	indaseteri
Sepedi	diintaseteri
Sesotho	indastri
Tshivenda	ndowetshumo
Synonym	vhumagi
Synonym	vhubvedzi
Xitsonga	vumaki

inflation

Afrikaans	inflasie
IsiZulu	ukukhuphuka kwamandla emali
IsiXhosa	unyuko-maxabiso

Siswati
 Synonym
 IsiNdebele
 Setswana
 Synonym
 Sepedi
 Sesotho
 Tshivenda
 Xitsonga
 Synonym

kukhula kwentsela
kwehla kwemandla emali
itjhugulukontengo
koketsegotlhotlwa
infleišene
inifoleišene
infleishene
inflesheni
ntlakuko wa mixavo
inifulexini

Synonym

sekitarankaximfumo

informal economy

Afrikaans **informele ekonomie**
 IsiZulu **ukuhweba okungahlelekile**
 IsiXhosa **uqoqosho olungekho sikweni**
 Synonym **uqoqosho olungamiselwanga**
 Siswati **umnotfo longenamigomo**
 Synonym **umnotfo longakahleleki**
 IsiNdebele **umnotho ongakahleleki**
 Synonym **umnotho ongalawulwako**
 Setswana **ikonomitlhokatlhomamo**
 Sepedi **ikonomi yeo e se go ya semmušo**
 Synonym **ikonomi yeo e sa lefego motšhelo**
 Sesotho **moruo o itaolang**
 Tshivenda **ikonomi i si mulayoni**
 Xitsonga **ikhonominkamafundza**
 Synonym **ikhonominkaximfumo**

informal sector

Afrikaans **informele sektor**
 IsiZulu **umkhakhakuhweba ongahlelekile**
 IsiXhosa **icandelo elingekho sikweni**
 Synonym **icandelo elingamiselwanga**
 Siswati **umkhakha longakahleleki**
 Synonym **umkhakha longenamigomo**
 IsiNdebele **ikoro engakahleleki**
 Synonym **ikoro engalawulwako**
 Setswana **lephatatlhokatlhomamo**
 Sepedi **lekala leo le sego la semmušo**
 Synonym **lefapha leo le sa lefego motšhelo**
 Sesotho **lekala le itaolang**
 Tshivenda **khethekanyo i si mulayoni**
 Xitsonga **xiyengenkamafundza**
 Synonym **xiyengenkaximfumo**
 Synonym **sekitarankamafundza**

informal trade

Afrikaans **informele handel**
 IsiZulu **uhwebo olungahlelekile**
 IsiXhosa **urhwebo olungekho sikweni**
 Synonym **urhwebo olungamiselwanga**
 Siswati **luhwebo lolungakahleleki**
 Synonym **kuhwebelana lokungenamigomo**
 Synonym **kuhwebelana lokungakahleleki**
 IsiNdebele **irhwebo elingakahleleki**
 Synonym **irhwebo elingalawulwako**
 Setswana **kgwebisanotlhokatlhomamo**
 Sepedi **kgwebo yeo e sego ya semmušo**
 Sesotho **kgwebisano e itaolang**
 Tshivenda **vhuvhambadzi vhu si mulayoni**
 Synonym **mbambadzo i si mulayoni**
 Xitsonga **ku xavisa ko kamafundza**
 Synonym **ku xavisa ko kaximfumo**

insolvent <adj.>

Synonym **bankrupt**
 Afrikaans **insolvent**
 Synonym **bankrot**
 IsiZulu **ocwile ezikweletini**
 IsiXhosa **-ngenakuhlawula matyala**
 Siswati **-wile**
 Synonym **-ncwilile**
 Synonym **-shonile**
 IsiNdebele **-tjhonileko**
 Synonym **-wileko**
 Setswana **- humanegile**
 Synonym **tšhonne**
 Sepedi **-tšhonnego**
 Synonym **-phuhlamego**
 Sesotho **-weleng**
 Synonym **-tjhonneng**
 Tshivenda **-waho**
 Xitsonga **-tsandzeka ku hakela**

intangible asset

Afrikaans **ontasbare bate**
 IsiZulu **ingcebo engaphatheki**
 IsiXhosa **iimpahla ezingaphathekiyo**
 Synonym **iimpahla ezingabambekiyo**
 Siswati **imphahlasimo**

Synonym	imphahla lengatsintseki
Synonym	imphahla lengabonakali
Synonym	imphahla lengaphatseki
IsiNdebele	ipahla engathintekiko
Synonym	ipahla engaphathekiko
Setswana	thototlhokatshwarego
Synonym	thotokakangwa
Sepedi	thoto yeo e sa kgwathegego
Sesotho	thepa e sa tshwareheng
Tshivenda	thundu tshayapfareo
Synonym	ndaka tshayapfarea
Xitsonga	nhundzuxianakanyiwa

interest {money}

Afrikaans	rente
IsiZulu	inzalo
IsiXhosa	inzala
Siswati	intalo
Synonym	imbuyiselo
Synonym	inzuzo
IsiNdebele	amakonyana
Synonym	imalinzalo
Setswana	morokotso
Synonym	dinamane
Synonym	tsalo
Sepedi	tswala
Synonym	lešokotšo
Synonym	lešokotšo
Sesotho	tswala
Tshivenda	nyingapfuma
Synonym	nzwalelo
Xitsonga	ntswalo

interest rate

Afrikaans	rentekoers
IsiZulu	izingasilinganiso lenzalo
IsiXhosa	izinga lenzala
Siswati	silinganisontalo
Synonym	silinganisonzuzo
IsiNdebele	isilinganiso semalinzalo
Synonym	ubungako bemalinzalo
Setswana	kelotsadiso
Synonym	kelorokotso
Sepedi	kelo ya tswala
Synonym	kelo ya lešokotšo
Sesotho	sekgahla sa tswala

Tshivenda	tshikalo tsha nzwalelo
Synonym	tshikala nyingapfuma
Synonym	tshikala nzwalelo
Xitsonga	mpimo wa ntswalo

intermediate product

Afrikaans	tussenproduk
IsiZulu	umkhiqizo ongakaphothulwa
IsiXhosa	imveliso evelisa enye
Siswati	siphelelisimkhicito
Synonym	umkhicito lokhicita lomunye
IsiNdebele	ipahla ekhiqizako
Setswana	kungogare
Sepedi	setšweletšwa se se šomišwago go tšweletša tše dingwe
Sesotho	sehlahiswa se hlahisang tse ding
Tshivenda	tshibveledzwa tsha u bveledza zwiñwe
Xitsonga	ximakiwandlandlamuxo

international trade

Afrikaans	internasionale handel
IsiZulu	ukuhwebelana kwamazwe ngamazwe
IsiXhosa	urhwebelwano lwamazwe
Siswati	luhwebo lwemave ngemave
Synonym	kuhwebelana kwemave emhlabha
IsiNdebele	ukuhwebelana kwamazwe ngamazwe
Setswana	kgwebisanoboditšhaba
Sepedi	kgwebo ya boditšhabatšhaba
Sesotho	kgwebisano ya matjhaba
Synonym	kgwebisano ya dinaha
Tshivenda	thengiselano ya dzitshaka
Synonym	mbambadzelano ya dzitshaka
Xitsonga	nxaviselano wa matiko

internet banking

Synonym	online banking
Synonym	electronic banking
Synonym	e-banking
Synonym	web banking
Afrikaans	internetbankdienste
Synonym	e-bankdienste
Synonym	elektroniese bankdienste
Synonym	internetbanksake
Synonym	aanlyn bankdienste
IsiZulu	ukubhenka ngezobuchwepheshe
IsiXhosa	ukubhankisha nge-inthanethi

Siswati
IsiNdebele
Synonym
Setswana
Synonym
Sepedi
Sesotho
Tshivenda
Xitsonga

kubhanga nge-inthanethi
ukubhanga
ngethungelelwano hlanganiso
ukubhanga nge-inthanethi
polokokgokaganyoboditšhaba
polokointhanete
go panka ka inthanete
ho banka ka inthanete
u bannga nga inthanete
ku banga hi inthanete

investment

Afrikaans
IsiZulu
IsiXhosa
Siswati
Synonym
Synonym
Synonym
IsiNdebele
Synonym
Setswana
Synonym
Sepedi
Sesotho
Tshivenda
Synonym
Xitsonga

belegging
utshalomali
utyalo-mali
lutjalomali
kusisa
luisomali
emasiso
isisomali
isisopahla
peeletso
tsadiso
peeletšo
letsete
vhubindudzi
mubindudzo
vuvekisi

investor protection fund → guarantee fund

invisible trade

Afrikaans
IsiZulu
IsiXhosa
Synonym
Synonym
Siswati
Synonym
Synonym
IsiNdebele
Synonym
Setswana
Sepedi

onsigbare handel
ukuhwebelana okungabonakali
urhwebelwano ngezinto ezingaphathekiyo
urhwebelwano ngezinto ezingabambekiyo
urhwebelwano ngezinto ezingabonakaliyo
kuhwebelana ngalokungaphatseki
luhwebo ngalokungaphatseki
luhwebo ngalokungabonakali
irhwebo elingabonakaliko
irhwebo elingaphathekiko
kgwebisanotlhokatshwarego
kgwebišano ye e sa bonagalego

Sesotho
Tshivenda
Synonym
Xitsonga

kgwebisano ka thepa e sa tshwareheng
vhuvhambadzi ha zwi sa vhonali
thengiselano ya zwi sa vhonali
nxaviselano wa swianakanyiwa

invoice <n.>

Afrikaans
IsiZulu
IsiXhosa
Synonym
Siswati
Synonym
IsiNdebele
Setswana
Sepedi
Sesotho
Tshivenda
Xitsonga

faktuur
invoysi
inkcazo-bango
i-invoysi
lipheshana lalokutsengiwe
i-invoysi
i-invoysi
topotuelo
lenaneotefišo
invoese
tsumbathengo
xikombanxavo

J

job creation

Afrikaans
IsiZulu
IsiXhosa
Synonym
Siswati
Synonym
IsiNdebele
Synonym
Setswana
Sepedi
Sesotho
Tshivenda
Xitsonga

werkskepping
ukudala amathuba emisebenzi
ukudala amathuba omsebenzi
ukudala amathuba engqesho
ludalomatfuba emsebenzi
kwakha ematfuba emsebenzi
ukwakhiwa kwemisebenzi
ukudalwa kwemisebenzi
tlholotiro
tlholo ya mešomo
tlhahiso ya mosebetsi
vhusikamishumo
vutumbuluxamitirho

joint stock company

Afrikaans
IsiZulu
IsiXhosa
Siswati
IsiNdebele
Setswana
Synonym
Synonym

gesamentlikeaandelmaatskappy
inkampani enezabelo ezihlanganisiwe
inkampani yendibaniselwano
inkampani lenemphahla lenganyelwe
ikhampani yepahla ehlanganyelweko
setlamotshwaraganelo
setlamokopanelo
setlamosemphato

Sepedi	khamphani ya diphahlo tša mohlakanelwa
Sesotho	khamphani ya thepa e kopanetsweng
Tshivenda	khamphani ya mikovheṭhanganyelwa
Xitsonga	khamphani ya nhundzunhlanelo

L

labour force

Synonym	workforce
Afrikaans	arbeidsmag
IsiZulu	izisebenzi
IsiXhosa	abasebenzi
Synonym	abaqeshwa
Siswati	basebenti
Synonym	tisebenti
IsiNdebele	iinsebenzi
Setswana	badiri
Sepedi	bašomi
Sesotho	palo ya basebetsi
Tshivenda	vhashumi
Xitsonga	vatirhi

labour intensity

Afrikaans	arbeidsintensiteit
IsiZulu	ubungako bomsebenzi
IsiXhosa	umsebenzi omninzi
Siswati	bumatima bemsebenti
IsiNdebele	umsebenzi owande ngezandla
Setswana	tirotsenelelo
Sepedi	bontši bja mošomo
Sesotho	boima ba mosebetsi
Tshivenda	vhukongdi ha mushumo
Synonym	tshumiso ya vhashumi
Xitsonga	ntalo wa ntirhomavoko

labour law

Afrikaans	arbeidswet
IsiZulu	umthetho wezabasebenzi
IsiXhosa	umthetho wezabasebenzi
Siswati	umtsetfo wetebasebenti
IsiNdebele	umthetho wezeensebenzi
Setswana	molao wa badiri
Sepedi	molao wa bašomi
Sesotho	melao ya tshebetso
Tshivenda	mulayo wa zwa mushumoni
Xitsonga	nawu wa swa vatirhi

labour supply

Afrikaans	arbeidsaanbod
IsiZulu	ubukhona kwabasebenzi
IsiXhosa	ubukho babasebenzi
Siswati	basebenti
Synonym	kuba khona kwebasebenti
Synonym	tisebenti
IsiNdebele	inani leensebenzi
Setswana	tlamelobadiri
Sepedi	go ba gona ga bašomi
Sesotho	palo ya basebetsi
Tshivenda	nḽisedzo ya vhashumi
Xitsonga	vukona bya vatirhi

laundering {of money}

Afrikaans	was
Synonym	geldwassery
IsiZulu	ukushushumbisa imali
IsiXhosa	ufihlo-mali eze ngondlela-mnyama
Siswati	kukhwabanisa imali yemgunyathi
Synonym	kukhwabanisa imali letfolwe ngebubi
IsiNdebele	ukuhlanzekisa imali yomgunyathi
Synonym	ukusitheza umgunyathi
Setswana	tlhatswamadi
Synonym	bogwenegwene
Sepedi	phihlo ya mothopo wa tšhelete ya botsotsi
Synonym	go hlatswa tšhelete
Sesotho	tlhwekiso ya tjelete ya botsotsi
Tshivenda	vhukwila ha zwa tšhelede
Xitsonga	ku seletela mikondzo ya mali ya manyala

levy <n.>

Afrikaans	heffing
IsiZulu	ilevi
IsiXhosa	umrhumo
Synonym	ilevi
Siswati	umtselotsite
Synonym	intselatsite
Synonym	ilevi
IsiNdebele	umthelo
Synonym	ilevi
Setswana	lekgethwana
Synonym	tefiso
Sepedi	motšhelo
Synonym	lekgetho

Sesotho
Synonym
Tshivenda
Xitsonga

lekgetho
kgafa
muthelo
xibalo

liability

Afrikaans
IsiZulu
IsiXhosa
Synonym
Siswati
IsiNdebele
Synonym
Setswana
Sepedi
Synonym
Sesotho
Synonym
Synonym
Synonym
Tshivenda
Synonym
Xitsonga

aanspreeklikheid
isikweletu
ityala
isikweliti
sikweleti
isikolodo
isikwelede
sekoloto
sekoloto
molato
sekoloto
molato
molato
sekoloto
tshikolodo
khwalo
xikweleti

light industry → light manufacturing industry

light manufacturing industry

Synonym
Afrikaans
IsiZulu
IsiXhosa
Synonym
Siswati
IsiNdebele
Synonym
Setswana
Sepedi
Sesotho
Tshivenda
Synonym
Xitsonga

light industry
ligte nywerheid
imbonimkhiqizo emincane
ushishino lweemveliso ezilula
ushishino lweemveliso ezincinci
imbonimkhicito lomncane
ibubulo elikhiqiza okulula
i-indastri ekhiqiza okulula
bodirelopotlana
intaseteri ya tšweletšo tše bofefo
indastri ya tlhahiso ya thepa e bobebe
ndowetshumo ya zwi leluwaho
vhubvedzi ha zwi leluwaho
vumaki bya swo vevuka

limited resources

Afrikaans
Synonym
IsiZulu

beperkte hulpbronne
beperkte hulpmiddele
imithombo enemikhawulo

IsiXhosa
Synonym
Siswati
Synonym
IsiNdebele
Setswana
Sepedi
Synonym
Sesotho
Tshivenda
Xitsonga

imithombo eqingqekileyo
imithombo enqongopheleyo
imithombo lengeneli
tinsita letingeneli
imithombo etlhayelako
metswedithusolekanyeditsweng
methopo yeo e lekaneditšwego
methopo yeo e hlaelelago
disebediswa tse haellang
zwishumiswa zwo elwaho
switirhisiwa leswi pimiweke

liquid asset

Afrikaans
IsiZulu
Synonym
IsiXhosa
Synonym
Siswati
Synonym
IsiNdebele
Setswana
Sepedi
Sesotho
Tshivenda
Xitsonga

likiede bate
ingcebo ethengiseka kalula
okungathengiseka kalula
impahla ethengiseka lula
impahla ethengiseka ngokukhawuleza
impahla letsengiseka malula
impahla letsengiseka kalula
ipahla ethengiseka lula
thothekisonolo
thoto yeo e rekišegago ga bonolo
thepa e fetolehang
thunduthengisea
nhundzu yo hundzuluxeleka eka mali hi ku olova

liquidate {to convert into cash}

Afrikaans
IsiZulu
IsiXhosa
Siswati
IsiNdebele
Setswana
Sepedi
Sesotho
Tshivenda
Xitsonga

likwideer
ukuthengisa impahla
thengisa impahla
tsengisa impahla
-thengisa ipahla
rekisa thoto
rekiša thoto
-fetolela thepa tjeleteng
rengisa ndaka
ku xavisa nhundzu

liquidate {business}

Afrikaans
IsiZulu
IsiXhosa
Siswati
IsiNdebele

likwideer
ukuvala ibhizinisi
ukulikhwideyitha
dla ibhizinisi
-vala ibhizinisi

Synonym	-dla ibhizinisi
Synonym	-thengisa ipahla
Setswana	tswala kgwebo
Sepedi	tswalelwa le go rekišwa ga kgwebo
Sesotho	-ja kgwebo
Tshivenda	rengiselwa ndaka
Xitsonga	ku pfala bindzu

liquid investment

Afrikaans	likiede belegging
IsiZulu	utshalomali olukhipheka ngokushesha
IsiXhosa	utyalo-mali olufikeleleka lula
Siswati	lusisomali lolutsengiseka malula
IsiNdebele	isisomali elithengiseka lula
Setswana	peeletsomadi
Sepedi	peeletšo yeo e hwetšagalago gabonolo
Sesotho	letsetse le ka bang tjehele
Tshivenda	vhubindudzi tshaya mbofho
Xitsonga	vuvekisi byo hundzuluxeleka eka mali hi ku olova

liquidity

Afrikaans	likiditeit
Synonym	likwiditeit
IsiZulu	ukuthengiseka kalula
IsiXhosa	ukuthengiseka lula
Synonym	ukuthengiseka ngokukhawuleza
Siswati	kutsengiseka malula
IsiNdebele	ukuthengiseka lula
Synonym	ukuthengeka
Setswana	kgwebonolo
Sepedi	thekišegonolo
Synonym	likhwidithi
Sesotho	kgonahalo ya ho rekiseha
Tshivenda	u rengisea
Xitsonga	ku xaviseka hi ku olova

living standard

Afrikaans	lewenstandaard
IsiZulu	izingampilo
IsiXhosa	umgangatho wokuphila
Synonym	izinga lokuphila
Siswati	lizingamphilo
IsiNdebele	izinga lokuphila
Setswana	maemotshelo

Sepedi	maemo a go phela
Sesotho	maemo a bophelo
Tshivenda	tshilinganyo tsha kutshilele
Xitsonga	xiyimo xa mahanyelo

living wage

Afrikaans	bestaansloon
IsiZulu	umholo ongakuphilisa
IsiXhosa	umrholo ofanelekileyo
Synonym	umrholo owanele izidingo
Siswati	umholo lowenele tidzingonchanti
IsiNdebele	umrholo owaneleko
Setswana	tefotshelo
Synonym	tuelotshelo
Sepedi	mopotso wo o lekanego
Synonym	mogolo wa maswanedi
Sesotho	mopotso o lekaneng
Tshivenda	malamba o linganelaho
Xitsonga	muholo wo hanyeka

loan shark

Afrikaans	woekeraar
IsiZulu	umashonisa
IsiXhosa	umatshonisa
Siswati	mashonisa
Synonym	shayiloki
Synonym	umebilekisimali
IsiNdebele	umatjhonisa
Setswana	matšhonisa
Sepedi	matšhonisa
Sesotho	matjhonisa
Tshivenda	matshonisa
Xitsonga	machonisi

lot {auction}

Afrikaans	lot
IsiZulu	impahla yendalikuncintisana
IsiXhosa	okuthengiswa kwintengiso yotshitshiso
Synonym	okutshitshiswa kwifandesi
Siswati	impahla yefandesi
Synonym	impahla lebhidelwako
IsiNdebele	intundu ethengiswako
Synonym	okuthengiswa efandesini
Synonym	okuthengiswa efandisini
Setswana	thothokiswa
Synonym	sefantiswa

Sepedi **direkišwa fantising**
 Synonym **llote**
 Sesotho **sefantiswa**
 Tshivenda **thunduthengiswa ya fandisini**
 Synonym **ndaka thengiswa ya fandisini**
 Xitsonga **nhundzu ya fandisi**

lump sum

Afrikaans **enkelbedrag**
 Synonym **lumpsom**
 IsiZulu **isizumbulu**
 Synonym **isamba semali**
 IsiXhosa **isambuku semali**
 Siswati **samba semali**
 Synonym **sizumbulu**
 IsiNdebele **isamba semali**
 Synonym **isizumbulu**
 Setswana **madikompa**
 Synonym **madintsi**
 Sepedi **moputsontši**
 Synonym **tefontši**
 Sesotho **tjhelete e kgobokantsweng**
 Synonym **bokgothokgotho**
 Tshivenda **gwamafulu**
 Xitsonga **hakelo yo tala hi nkarhi wun'we**

M

macroeconomics

Afrikaans **makro-ekonomie**
 IsiZulu **igatsha lezomnotho elivulelekile**
 IsiXhosa **icandelo lezoqoqosho olubanzi**
 Siswati **temnotfo jikelele**
 IsiNdebele **umnothopheleleko**
 Setswana **lephataikonomikgolo**
 Sepedi **lekala la thutamananeokakaretšo a ikonomi**
 Synonym **makheroikonomi**
 Sesotho **makroekhomikse**
 Tshivenda **ikonomi ya makhiro**
 Xitsonga **ikhonomikikulu**

manual labour

Afrikaans **handearbeid**
 Synonym **handewerk**
 IsiZulu **umsebenzi wezandla**
 IsiXhosa **umsebenzi wezandla**

Siswati **umsebenti wetandla**
 IsiNdebele **umsebenzi wezandla**
 Setswana **tiroatla**
 Sepedi **mošomo wa diatla**
 Sesotho **mosebetsi wa matsoho**
 Tshivenda **mushumo wa zwanḁa**
 Xitsonga **ntirho wa mavoko**

manufacture <v.>

Afrikaans **vervaardig**
 IsiZulu **ukukhiqiza**
 IsiXhosa **velisa**
 Siswati **khicita**
 IsiNdebele **-enza**
 Synonym **-khiqiza**
 Synonym **-bumba**
 Setswana **tlhagisa**
 Synonym **bopa**
 Sepedi **tšweletša**
 Synonym **manyufeketšhara**
 Sesotho **-hlahisa**
 Tshivenda **bveledza**
 Xitsonga **endla**
 Synonym **maka**

market {place}

Afrikaans **mark**
 IsiZulu **imakethe**
 IsiXhosa **imarike**
 Synonym **imakethi**
 Siswati **imakethe**
 IsiNdebele **imakethe**
 Synonym **imaraga**
 Setswana **mmaraka**
 Sepedi **mmaketeng**
 Synonym **mmarakeng**
 Sesotho **maraka**
 Tshivenda **makete**
 Synonym **maraga**
 Xitsonga **makete**

market {all potential buyers or users}

Afrikaans **mark**
 IsiZulu **abathengi**
 IsiXhosa **abathengi**
 Siswati **batsengi**

Synonym	emakhasitamende
IsiNdebele	abathengi
Setswana	bareki
Sepedi	monyetla wa bareki
Sesotho	bareki
Tshivenda	vharengi
Xitsonga	vaxavi

market economy

Afrikaans	markeconomie
IsiZulu	umnotho wemakethe
IsiXhosa	uqoqosho lwemarike
Synonym	uqoqosho lwemakethi
Synonym	inkqubo yorhwebo olukhululekileyo
Siswati	umnotfo wemakethe
IsiNdebele	irherho lemakethe etjhaphulukileko
Setswana	ikonomimmaraka
Sepedi	ikonomi ya mmaraka
Synonym	ikonomi ya mmakete
Sesotho	tsamaiso ya moruo wa maraka
Tshivenda	ikonomi ya maraga
Synonym	ikonomi ya makete
Xitsonga	ikhonomi ya makete

market income

Afrikaans	markinkomste
IsiZulu	ingeniso lomuzi
IsiXhosa	ingeniso yemarike
Synonym	ingeniso yemakethi
Siswati	imalingena yemakethe
IsiNdebele	ingeniso yomkhaya
Setswana	letsenommaraka
Sepedi	letseno la mmaraka
Sesotho	lekeno la maraka
Tshivenda	mbuelo ya maraga
Synonym	mbuelo ya makete
Xitsonga	malinghena ya makete

marketing

Afrikaans	bemarking
IsiZulu	ukumaketha
IsiXhosa	intengiso
Siswati	kuhweba
Synonym	kutsengisa
Synonym	kumaketha
IsiNdebele	ukumaketha

Setswana	papatso
Sepedi	papatšo
Sesotho	ho maketa
Tshivenda	vhuvhambadzi
Xitsonga	ku xavisa

market price

Afrikaans	markprys
IsiZulu	inani lentengo
IsiXhosa	ixabiso lentengiso
Siswati	linanimakethe
Synonym	intsengomakethe
IsiNdebele	intengo yemakethe
Setswana	tlotlhwammaraka
Sepedi	theko ya mmarakeng
Synonym	theko ya mmaketeng
Sesotho	theko ya maraka
Tshivenda	mutengo wa maragani
Synonym	mutengo wa maketeni
Xitsonga	nxavo wa le makete

market research → market survey

market survey

Synonym	market research
Afrikaans	markopname
Synonym	marknavorsing
IsiZulu	isaveyi ngabasebenzisimkhiqizo
IsiXhosa	uphando ngentengiso
Synonym	intlolo-zimvo ngentengiso
Synonym	uvavanyo-zimvo ngentengiso
Siswati	lucubungulomakethe
IsiNdebele	ihlolomakethe
Synonym	irhubhululorhwebo
Synonym	ihlelorhwebo
Setswana	tshekatshekommaraka
Sepedi	diphatišišo tša mmaraka
Synonym	dinyakišišo tša mmaraka
Sesotho	phuputso ya maraka
Tshivenda	thodisiso ya maraga
Synonym	thodisiso ya makete
Xitsonga	mbalango wa makete

market value

Afrikaans	markwaarde
IsiZulu	inani lentengiso

IsiXhosa	ixabiso lentengiso
Siswati	linani lentsengisomakethe
IsiNdebele	inani lemakethe
Setswana	bolengmmaraka
Sepedi	boleng bja thekišo
Sesotho	boleng ba thekiso
Tshivenda	mutengo wa maraga
Synonym	mutengo wa makete
Xitsonga	nkoka wa le makete

medium business

Synonym	medium-sized business
Synonym	medium enterprise
Afrikaans	mediumgrootteonderneming
IsiZulu	ibhizinisi elisakhula
IsiXhosa	ishishini elisakhulayo kwinqanaba eliphakathi
Siswati	ibhizinisi lesakhula
Synonym	ibhizinisi lesandlondlobala
IsiNdebele	ibhizinisi esakhulako
Setswana	kgwebogareng
Sepedi	kgwebo yeo e golago
Synonym	kgwebo ya magareng
Sesotho	kgwebo e holang
Tshivenda	bindunyaluwi
Xitsonga	bindzuxikarhi

medium enterprise → medium business

medium-sized business → medium business

menial labour

Afrikaans	dienswerk
IsiZulu	umsebenzi ongadingi ikhono
IsiXhosa	umsebenzi ongafuni qeqesho lusesikweni
Synonym	umsebenzi ofuna uqeqesho olungephi
Siswati	umsebenti longadzingi likhono
IsiNdebele	umsebenzi ongafundelwako
Setswana	tironolo
Sepedi	mošomo wo o sa nyakego bokgoni
Sesotho	mosebetsi o eisehang
Tshivenda	mushumozwawo
Xitsonga	ntirho lowu nga laviki swikili

merchandise <n.>

Afrikaans	handelsware
IsiZulu	impahla yohwebo
IsiXhosa	impahla yokurhweba
Siswati	sitoko
Synonym	imphahla letsengiswako
IsiNdebele	ipahla ethengiswako
Setswana	thothokiso
Synonym	serekiswa
Sepedi	diphahlokwebišano
Sesotho	dintho
Synonym	thepa
Tshivenda	thunduthengiswa
Xitsonga	nhundzu yo xaviswa

merchant bank

Afrikaans	aksepbank
IsiZulu	ibhange lokuhweba
IsiXhosa	ibhanki yorhwebelwano lwehlabathi
Siswati	libhangekuhweba
IsiNdebele	ibhanga yezerhwebo
Setswana	bankakgwebisano
Sepedi	panka ya kgwebišano
Sesotho	banka ya dikadimo tsa kgwebo
Tshivenda	bannga ya thengiso
Xitsonga	bangi ya tikhamphani ta misava

micro business

Synonym	micro-enterprise
Afrikaans	mikro-onderneming
IsiZulu	ibhizinisi elivalelekile
IsiXhosa	ishishini elincinci
Siswati	ibhizinisincane
IsiNdebele	ibhizinisi encancani
Setswana	kgwebonnye
Synonym	kgwebopotlana
Sepedi	kgwebopotlana
Synonym	kgwebonnyane
Sesotho	kgwebo e nnyane
Tshivenda	bindu liṭuku
Xitsonga	bindzutsongo

microeconomics

Afrikaans	mikro-ekonomie
IsiZulu	igatsha lezomnotho elivalelekile
IsiXhosa	icandelo loqoqosho olungekho banzi

Siswati	temnotfo ngesigatjana
Synonym	temnotfo ngendzawana
IsiNdebele	ingcenyane encani yomnotho
Setswana	lephatakgwebonnye
Sepedi	lekala la thutamananeonnyane a ikonomi
Synonym	maekheroikonomi
Sesotho	maekroikhonomikse
Tshivenda	ikonomindivhanywa
Xitsonga	ikhonomikitsongo

micro-enterprise → micro business

middleman

Afrikaans	middelman
IsiZulu	umxhumanisi
IsiXhosa	umnxibelelanisi
Synonym	unozakuzaku
Siswati	umtsengisi
IsiNdebele	umthintanisi
Setswana	mogokanyi
Sepedi	mmaditsela
Synonym	mokgokagantshi
Sesotho	mohokahanyi
Tshivenda	muvhambadzi
Xitsonga	muhlanganisi

migrant labour

Afrikaans	trekarbeid
IsiZulu	umsebenzi wabafuduki
IsiXhosa	umsebenzi wamagoduka
Siswati	umsebenti webacuphi
Synonym	umsebenti wemagayiza
Synonym	umsebenti webantfu labachamuka ekudzeni
IsiNdebele	umsebenzi okhambisako
Synonym	umsebenzi ofudusanako
Synonym	umsebenzi othuthisanako
Setswana	bodiritlhokasope
Synonym	borobisi
Sepedi	mošomo wa bafaladi
Sesotho	mosebetsi wa hloma-o-hlomole
Tshivenda	mushumo wa vhutendeleki
Synonym	magaraba
Xitsonga	ntirho wo rhurharhurha

mineral resources

Afrikaans	minerale hulpbronne
IsiZulu	izimbiwaphansi
IsiXhosa	izimbiwa
Siswati	imtfombo yetimbiwa
Synonym	timbiwa
IsiNdebele	imithombo yamaminerali
Synonym	imithombo yezenjiwa
Setswana	metswedimenerale
Sepedi	methopo ya diepša
Synonym	methopo ya diminerale
Sesotho	dirashwa
Tshivenda	zwiko zwa minerala
Xitsonga	switirhisiwa swa swicelwa

minimum payment

Afrikaans	minimum betaling
IsiZulu	inkokhelo ephansi
IsiXhosa	intlawulo ephantsi emiselweyo
Siswati	imbadaloncane
Synonym	inkhokheloncane
IsiNdebele	ubuncanimbadalo
Setswana	tuelotlase
Synonym	tuelonnye
Sepedi	tefelo ya tlasetlase
Sesotho	bonnyane ba tefo
Tshivenda	mbadelo ya fhasisa
Xitsonga	hakelo ya le hansi
Synonym	hakelovugimatsongo

minimum wage

Afrikaans	minimum loon
IsiZulu	umholo ophansi
IsiXhosa	umholo ophantsi omiselweyo
Siswati	umholoncane
Synonym	liholoncane
IsiNdebele	ubuncanimrholo
Synonym	ubuncani bomrholo
Setswana	tefotlase
Synonym	tefonnye
Sepedi	moputso wa tlasetlase ka semolao
Sesotho	bonnyane ba moputso
Tshivenda	malamba a fhasisa
Xitsonga	muholovugimatsongo

mining industry

Afrikaans	mynbedryf
Synonym	mynwese
IsiZulu	imboni yezimayini
Synonym	izimayini
IsiXhosa	ezemigodi
Siswati	timayini
Synonym	imboni yetimayini
IsiNdebele	ibubulo lezenjiwa
Synonym	ibubulo lokumayina
Synonym	ibubulo leemayini
Setswana	bodirelomoepo
Sepedi	intaseteri ya tša meepo
Sesotho	indastri ya merafo
Tshivenda	ndowetshumo ya zwa migodi
Synonym	vhubveledzi ha zwa migodi
Xitsonga	khamphani ya migodi
Synonym	khamphani ya timayini

mixed economy

Afrikaans	gemengde ekonomie
IsiZulu	umnotho ominxaningi
IsiXhosa	uqoqosho oluhlanganisiewo
Siswati	umnotfonhlanganisela
IsiNdebele	umnothomvango
Setswana	ikonomitwako
Sepedi	ikonomi ya mohlakanelwa
Sesotho	moruo o kopantseng
Tshivenda	ikonomimvangwa
Xitsonga	ikhonomi ya nhlanganelo

MNC → multinational corporation**monetarism**

Afrikaans	monetarisme
IsiZulu	ulawulomali nguhulumeni
IsiXhosa	ulawulo-mali ngurhulumente
Siswati	lulawulomali lwahulumende
IsiNdebele	ilawulo lekhandomali
Synonym	imanitharizimu
Setswana	kgopolotaolomadi
Sepedi	taolotshepetšo ya ditšhelete
Synonym	manitharisimo
Sesotho	bolaodi ba moruo
Tshivenda	vhulangi ha masheleni a muvhuso
Xitsonga	vulawulamali hi mfumo

monetary policy

Afrikaans	monetêre beleid
IsiZulu	inqubomgomo yezezimali
IsiXhosa	umgaqo-nkqubo wolawulo-mali
Siswati	inchubomgomo yetetimali
IsiNdebele	umgomo wezeemali
Synonym	umthethokambiso wezeemali
Setswana	pholisimadi
Sepedi	pholisi ya tša ditšhelete
Sesotho	pholisi ya tsa ditjhelete
Synonym	leano la tsa ditjhelete
Tshivenda	mbekanyamaitela ya zwa masheleni
Xitsonga	pholisi ya swa timali

monopoly

Afrikaans	monopolie
IsiZulu	imakethe kadlayedwa
IsiXhosa	imakethi yoxhamla yedwa
Synonym	imakethi yodlayedwa
Synonym	imakethi yomthengisi oyedwa
Siswati	imakethe yamadlayedvwa
Synonym	bugovu
Synonym	kugovuka
IsiNdebele	imakethe kamadlayedwa
Setswana	kgwebanosi
Sepedi	mmaraka wa morekišanoši
Sesotho	monopholi
Tshivenda	bindu ja muthihi
Synonym	mbambadzoyoga
Xitsonga	n'wamabindzuyexe

mortgage

Synonym	mortgage loan
Synonym	mortgage bond
Synonym	home loan
Afrikaans	verband
IsiZulu	isikweletu sendlu
IsiXhosa	ityala lendlu
Synonym	isikweliti sendlu
Siswati	sikweleti semphahla
Synonym	sikweleti sendlu
IsiNdebele	isikolodo sepahla enzinzileko
Synonym	isikwelede sepahla enzinzileko
Setswana	sekolotontlo
Synonym	bonto
Sepedi	sekoloto sa ntlo

Synonym	loune ya ntlo
Sesotho	lounu ya thepa
Tshivenda	khadzimiso ya ndaka
Synonym	khadzimiso ya thundu
Xitsonga	xikweleti xa yindlu

mortgage bond → mortgage

mortgage loan → mortgage

multinational corporation

Abbreviation	MNC
Afrikaans	multinasionale korporasie
IsiZulu	inkampani enamagatsha emazweni
IsiXhosa	inkampani eshishina kumazwe ngamazwe
Siswati	inkampani lekumave ngemave
IsiNdebele	ikhampani yamazwe ngamazwe
Setswana	koporasišhabantsi
Sepedi	khamphani yeo e gwebago ka dinageng tše dintši
Sesotho	koporasi e dinaheng tse ngata
Tshivenda	koporasi ya dzitshaka
Xitsonga	khamphani ya marhavi ematikweni

mutual fund

Afrikaans	effektetrust
Synonym	onderlinge beleggingstrust
IsiZulu	isikhwama esihlanganyelwe
IsiXhosa	ingxowa yabatyali-zimali
Siswati	sikhwama lesihlanganyelwe
Synonym	sikhwama semfelanzawonye
IsiNdebele	isikhwama sehlanganyela
Setswana	letlolelhakanelo
Synonym	letlolekopanelo
Sepedi	sekhwama sa dipeeletšo tša mohlakanelwa
Sesotho	letlole le kopanetsweng
Tshivenda	tshikwama tsha muṭanganelwa
Xitsonga	nkwamanhlanganelo

N

nationalisation

Afrikaans	nasionalisering
IsiZulu	ulawulomabhizinisi nguhulumeni

IsiXhosa	ulawulo lwamashishini ngurhulumente
Siswati	lulawulombuso
Synonym	kubeka ngaphasi kwembuso
IsiNdebele	ukufaka ngaphasi kobunikazi bombuso
Setswana	taolopuso
Synonym	pusofatso
Sepedi	peo ya dithoto ka fase ga taolo ya mmušo
Sesotho	taolo ya mmuso
Tshivenda	ndangula mabindu nga muvhuso
Xitsonga	vulawulamabindzu hi mfumo

net profit

Afrikaans	netto wins
IsiZulu	inzuzongqo
IsiXhosa	inzuzo emva kweendleko
Siswati	inzuzo ngemuva kwekuncutfwa
Synonym	inzuzoncutfwa
Synonym	inzuzo ngemuva kwekudvonswa
IsiNdebele	inzuzo eseleko
Setswana	madipoelo
Synonym	maditshalelogolo
Sepedi	peolo yeo e šetšego
Sesotho	phaello kamora tefo
Tshivenda	mbuelongwanwa
Xitsonga	mbhindzulonsalo

net salary

Afrikaans	netto salaris
IsiZulu	umholo osalayo
Synonym	umholo ozesandleni
IsiXhosa	umvuzo emva kokulo
Synonym	umvuzo emva kweemali ezitsaliweyo
Siswati	umholo losalako
IsiNdebele	umrholo onghwathiweko
Setswana	mogolo
Sepedi	mogolo wo o šetšego
Synonym	mopotso wo o šetšego
Sesotho	mopotso kamora kgulo
Tshivenda	muholongwanwa
Xitsonga	muholo lowu salaka

net worth

Afrikaans	netto waarde
IsiZulu	ingcebobungako

IsiXhosa	ixabiso lobutyebi
Siswati	bungakongcebo lesele
IsiNdebele	inani osala nalo
Setswana	bolengotlhe
Sepedi	boleng bja tšeo di šetšego
Sesotho	boleng ba thepa kamora tefo
Tshivenda	ndemengwanwa
Xitsonga	nkokansalo

net worth tax → wealth tax

nonexcludability

Afrikaans	nie-uitsluitbaarheid
IsiZulu	ukungavaleleki ngaphandle kwabathengi
IsiXhosa	ukungabi nakuvalelwa ngaphandle kwabathengi
Siswati	kutsenga lokukhululekile
Synonym	kungavinjelwa kwalabangenamandla ekutsenga
IsiNdebele	ukungakhawulelwa kwabanganamandla wokuthenga
Setswana	kakaretsego
Sepedi	go se thibele tšhomišo
Sesotho	ho se thibele ba sa kgoneng
Tshivenda	tshaya khethululo
Xitsonga	nkansiveleko

non-liquid asset

Afrikaans	nielikiede bate
IsiZulu	okungathengiseki kalula
IsiXhosa	impahla engathengiseki lula
Synonym	impahla engathengiseki ngokukhawuleza
Siswati	impahla lengatsengiseki malula
IsiNdebele	ipahla engathengiseki lula
Setswana	thototlhokathekisego
Sepedi	thoto yeo e sa rekišegogo gabonolo
Sesotho	thepa e sa fetoleheng tjeleteng ha bonolo
Tshivenda	thunduthilathengiso
Synonym	ndakathilathengiso
Xitsonga	nhundzu leyi nga hundzuluxekiki hi ku olova

online banking → internet banking

open economy

Afrikaans	oop ekonomie
IsiZulu	umnotfo ovulelekile
IsiXhosa	urhwebelwano olungenamiqobo
Synonym	urhwebelwano oluvulelekileyo
Siswati	umnotfo longenamkhawulo
Synonym	umnotfo lokhululekile
Synonym	umnotfo lovulekile
IsiNdebele	umnotfo ovulekileko
Setswana	ikonomigololesegileng
Sepedi	ikonomi ya go gwebišana le dinaga di šele
Sesotho	moruo o hwebisanang le e meng
Tshivenda	ikonomi yo vuleaho
Xitsonga	ikhonomi yo pfuleka

open market

Afrikaans	oop mark
Synonym	ope mark
IsiZulu	imakethe evulelekile
IsiXhosa	imarike engenazithintelo
Synonym	imarike evulelekileyo
Siswati	imakethe lengenamkhawulo
Synonym	imakethe lekhululekile
IsiNdebele	imakethe evulekileko
Synonym	imakethe enganamkhawulelo
Setswana	mmarakalokologileng
Synonym	mmarakagololesegileng
Sepedi	mmaraka wa go gwebišana le dinaga tša ka ntle
Sesotho	maraka o hlodisanang le emeng
Synonym	maraka o bulehileng
Tshivenda	maraga wo vuleaho
Synonym	makete wo vuleaho
Xitsonga	makete wo pfuleka

opportunity cost

Afrikaans	geleentheidskoste
IsiZulu	uthatha ithuba ngokungenasiqiniseko
IsiXhosa	iindleko zokuncamileyo
Siswati	inzuzo yekulandzela ematfuba
IsiNdebele	ilahlekelo yokuzuzwa

Setswana	tatlhegelo ponotšhono
Sepedi	ditshenyagalelo tša go hlola monyetla
Sesotho	ditjeo tsa ho fola molemo
Synonym	ditshenyehelo tsa ho fola molemo
Tshivenda	tshinyalelo ya mbuelo
Xitsonga	mbuyelo eka xitshikiwa

owner's equity

Afrikaans	eienaarsekwiteit
IsiZulu	isabelo somninibhizinisi
IsiXhosa	inkunzi yabatyali-mali
Siswati	sabelomnikati
IsiNdebele	isabelo somsisu
Setswana	kabomong
Sepedi	setseka sa mong
Sesotho	boemo ba letsete
Synonym	boleng ba letsete
Tshivenda	mikovhevhufe
Xitsonga	nkavelo wa n'wini

P

parent company

Synonym	holding company
Afrikaans	moedermaatskappy
IsiZulu	inkampani engamele ezinye
IsiXhosa	inkampani eyongameleyo
Synonym	inkampani elawulayo
Siswati	inkampanimsuka
IsiNdebele	ikhampani elawula ezinye
Setswana	setlamokokamo
Synonym	setlamosegolo
Sepedi	khamphani yeo e laolago dikhamphani tše dingwe
Sesotho	khamphani e laolang tse ding
Tshivenda	khamphanindauli
Xitsonga	bindzulawulo

partnership

Afrikaans	vennootskap
IsiZulu	ubambiswano ebhizinisini
Synonym	ukuhlanganyela ebhizinisini
IsiXhosa	ubambiswano kushishino
Synonym	indibaniselwano kushishino
Siswati	buhlanganyeli
Synonym	lubanjiswano

IsiNdebele	ibhizinisi eyihlanganyela
Synonym	ibhizinisihlanganyela
Setswana	semphato
Sepedi	kgwebišano
Sesotho	selekane kgwebong
Tshivenda	tshumisano
Xitsonga	ntirhisano
Synonym	xinakulobye

pay-as-you-earn {system}

Abbreviation	PAYE
Synonym	pay-as-you-earn system
Afrikaans	lopende betaalstelsel
Abbreviation	LBS
IsiZulu	intela ngokweholo
IsiXhosa	irhafu etsalwa ngokomvuzo
Abbreviation	i-PAYE
Siswati	intsela ngekweliholo
Synonym	umtselo ngekweliholo
Abbreviation	i-PAYE
IsiNdebele	UmThelo umQatjhi awuDosa esiSebenzini
Synonym	ukuthela ngokomrhola
Setswana	kgethisoletseno
Abbreviation	PAYE
Sepedi	motšhelo go ya ka mogolo
Abbreviation	PAYE
Sesotho	lekgetho ho ya ka moputso
Abbreviation	PAYE
Tshivenda	muthelo u ya nga muholo
Synonym	mbadelo ya muthelo u ya nga muholo
Xitsonga	xibalo ku ya hi muholo

pay-as-you-earn system → pay-as-you-earn

PAYE → pay-as-you-earn

payment due date

Synonym	due date
Afrikaans	betaaldatum
IsiZulu	usuku lokukhokha
IsiXhosa	umhla wokuhlawula
Siswati	lusukulumiso lwekubhadala
Synonym	lusuku lolumiselwe kubhadala
IsiNdebele	ilanga lokugcina lokubhadala
Setswana	letlhatuelo

Sepedi

letšatšikgwedi leo go letetšwego tefelo.

Sesotho

letsatsi la ho lefa

Tshivenda

ḁuvha ǀa mbadelo

Xitsonga

siku ro hetelela ro hakela

pay package → salary package

payroll deduction

Afrikaans

betaalstaataftrekking

IsiZulu

imali ebanjwa emholweni

IsiXhosa

okutsalwa emvuzweni

Synonym

okutsalwa kumrholo

Siswati

tincutfwamholweni

Synonym

tidvonswamholweni

Synonym

lokudvonswa emholweni webasebenti

IsiNdebele

okudoswa emrholweni

Setswana

kgogelogolo

Sepedi

tšhelete yeo e gogwago mogolong

Synonym

dikgogelo moputsong

Sesotho

tjhelete e hulwang moputsong

Tshivenda

mashelenikokodzwa kha muholo

Synonym

muḁuso kha mutevhe wa muholo

Xitsonga

mali leyi kokiwaka emuholweni

payroll tax

Afrikaans

betaalstaatbelasting

IsiZulu

intela yemiholo

IsiXhosa

irhafu etsalwa emvuzweni

Synonym

irhafu etsalwa kumrholo

Siswati

intsela ledvonswa emholweni

Synonym

umtselo lodvonswa emholweni

IsiNdebele

umthelo odoswa emrholweni

Setswana

lekgethogolo

Sepedi

motšhelo wo o gogwago mogolong

Synonym

motšhelo wo o gogwago moputsong

Sesotho

lekgetho le hulwang moputsong

Synonym

kgafa e hulwang moputsong

Tshivenda

muthelo kha mutevhe wa muholo

Xitsonga

xibalo lexi kokiwaka emuholweni

payslip

Afrikaans

salarisstrokje

Synonym

betaalstrokie

IsiZulu

isiliphu somholo

Synonym

ipheshanasifakaziso somholo

IsiXhosa

ingxelo-nkcukacha yomvuzo

Synonym

ingxelo-nkcukaxha yomrholo

Siswati

siliphumholo

Synonym

ipheyisiliphu

Synonym

lipheshanamholo

IsiNdebele

isitlankana somrholo

Synonym

ipheyisilibhu

Setswana

tshupagolo

Synonym

selipituelo

Sepedi

selipi sa moputso

Synonym

selipi sa mogolo

Sesotho

selipi sa moputso

Tshivenda

tsumbamuholo

Xitsonga

xilipi xa muholo

pension

Afrikaans

pensioen

IsiZulu

umhlalaphansi

Synonym

impesheni

IsiXhosa

imali yomhlala-phantsi

Siswati

umhlalaphansi

Synonym

impesheni

IsiNdebele

ipentjheni

Synonym

umhlalaphasi

Setswana

tholotiro

Synonym

phenšene

Sepedi

phenšene

Sesotho

phenshene

Synonym

bojanala

Tshivenda

phesheni

Xitsonga

phenxeni

pension fund

Afrikaans

pensioenfonds

IsiZulu

isikhwama somhlalaphansi

Synonym

impesheni

IsiXhosa

ingxowa-mali yomhlala-phantsi

Siswati

sikhwama semhlalaphansi

Synonym

sikhwama sempesheni

Synonym

lidlelantfongeni

IsiNdebele

isikhwama sepentjheni

Synonym

isikhwama somhlalaphasi

Setswana

letloletholotiro

Synonym

letlolephenšene

Sepedi

sekhwama sa phenšene

Synonym

setlamo sa phenšene

Sesotho	letlole la diphehshene
Synonym	letlole la bojanala
Tshivenda	tshikwama tsha phesheni
Xitsonga	nkwama wa phenxeni
per capita income	
Afrikaans	per capita-inkomste
IsiZulu	ingeniso
IsiXhosa	ingeniso ngokomntu ngamnye elizweni
Siswati	imalingena ngamuntfumunye
IsiNdebele	isahluhaniselo sengeniso
Setswana	letseno-ka-motho
Sepedi	letseno ka motho ka motho
Synonym	mogolo ka hlogo ka hlogo
Sesotho	palohare ya ho ya ka lekeno la motho
Tshivenda	mbuelo nga muthu
Xitsonga	malinghena ya munhu hi munhu
perpetual succession	
Afrikaans	ewigdurende opvolging
IsiZulu	ihlalanjalo
IsiXhosa	ukuqhuba kweshishini de livalwe
Siswati	kulandzelana lokungagcini
Synonym	kulandzelana lokungenamkhawulo
IsiNdebele	ikambiso yokuvalwa kwebhizinisi
Setswana	tswelletsokgwebo
Sepedi	tlhatlamano yeo e sa feleng
Sesotho	tlhahlamano kgwebong
Tshivenda	thevhekano bvelaphanda
Synonym	thevhekano mvelaphanda
Xitsonga	nandzelelano lowu yaka emahlweni
personal savings	
Afrikaans	persoonlike spaargeld
IsiZulu	ukuzongela imali
IsiXhosa	ukuzongela imali
Siswati	kutongela imali
Synonym	kutibekela imali
Synonym	kutilondvolotela imali
IsiNdebele	ukuzibulungela
Synonym	ukuzibekela
Setswana	ipolokelomadi
Sepedi	tšhelete ye o ipolokelago
Sesotho	boipolokelo
Tshivenda	u divhulungela
Xitsonga	ku tihlayisela mali

physical capital	
Afrikaans	fisiere kapitaal
IsiZulu	insizakukhiqiza
IsiXhosa	isixhobo sokuvelisa esiphathekayo
Synonym	isixhobo sokuvelisa esibambekayo
Siswati	imphahla lephatsekako
Synonym	imphahla lebonakalako
Synonym	imphahla letsintsekako
IsiNdebele	ipahla yokukhiqiza
Setswana	thototshwarego
Sepedi	khepetelele ya dipahlo
Sesotho	khapitale e teng
Synonym	khapitale e tshwarehang
Tshivenda	thundu ya vhubindudzi
Synonym	ndaka ya vhubindudzi
Xitsonga	nhundzu ya bindzu

planned economy	
Afrikaans	beplande ekonomie
IsiZulu	umnotho olawulwa uhulumeni
IsiXhosa	uqoqosho olucwangcisiweyo
Siswati	umnotfohlelwa
IsiNdebele	umnotho ohleliweko
Setswana	ikonimirulagantsweng
Sepedi	ikonomi yeo e beakantšwego
Sesotho	moruo o laolwang ke mmuso
Tshivenda	ikonomindangwa
Xitsonga	ikhonomi yo kunguhatiwa

poverty rate	
Afrikaans	armoedekoers
IsiZulu	izingasilinganiso lobubha
IsiXhosa	izinga lendlala
Synonym	izinga lentlupheko
Synonym	izinga lobuhlwempu
Siswati	silinganisobuphuya
IsiNdebele	isilinganiso sobuchaka
Setswana	kelotlhoki
Synonym	kelodidi
Synonym	kelotlhoki
Sepedi	kelo ya bodiidi
Synonym	kelo ya bohloki
Sesotho	sekgahla sa bofumanehi
Tshivenda	tshikalavhushai
Xitsonga	mpimo wa vusweti

price ceiling {*maximum price*}

Afrikaans	prysplafon
IsiZulu	inanimkhawulo
IsiXhosa	ixabiso eliphezulu elimiselweyo
Siswati	umkhawulontsengo
Synonym	intsengo lengeciwa
IsiNdebele	umkhawulelo wentengophezulu
Setswana	bogodimotlhotlwa
Sepedi	magomo a theko
Sesotho	sehlohlolo sa theko
Tshivenda	gumofulu la mutengo
Xitsonga	vugimahenhla bya mixavo

price elasticity

Afrikaans	pryselastisiteit
IsiZulu	ukuguquguquka kwentengiso
IsiXhosa	usabelo kwinguqu-maxabiso
Siswati	ingucukontsengo
Synonym	luntjintjontsengo
IsiNdebele	isilinganisobambelelo sentengo
Setswana	phetopphetogotlhotlwa
Synonym	taologotlhotlwa
Sepedi	phetogophetogo ya ditheko
Sesotho	phetopphetoho ya theko
Tshivenda	muelonyaluwo kha u gonya na u tsa ha mutengo
Xitsonga	ntsanyukontsanyuko wa nxavo

price floor {*lowest acceptable price*}

Afrikaans	prysvloer
IsiZulu	inani eliphansi
IsiXhosa	ixabiso eliphantsi elimiselweyo
Siswati	umkhawulontsengo lophasi
IsiNdebele	umkhawulelo wentengophasi
Setswana	botlasetlhotlwa
Sepedi	ditheko tša tlasetlase tšeo di dumeletšwego
Sesotho	theko e tlasetlase
Tshivenda	gumoṭuku la mutengo
Xitsonga	vugimahansi bya mixavo

price stability

Afrikaans	prysstabiliteit
IsiZulu	ukuzinza kwamanani
IsiXhosa	uzinzo kumaxabiso
Siswati	lutintontsengo
IsiNdebele	ukunzinza kweentengo

Setswana
Sepedi
Sesotho
Tshivenda
Xitsonga

nitamotlhotlwa
tielelo ya ditheko
botsitso ba theko
vhudziki ha mitengo
nxavonkacinco

primary business

Afrikaans	primêre onderneming
Synonym	primêre sakebedryf
IsiZulu	ibhizinisi ezingeni lokuqala
IsiXhosa	ishishini ngemithombo yendalo
Synonym	ishishini ngeemveliso zendalo
Synonym	ishishini ngeemveliso ezikrwada
Siswati	ibhizinisi yemitfombomvelo
IsiNdebele	ibhizinisisendlalelo
Synonym	ibhizinisimvelo
Setswana	kgwebotheo
Sepedi	kgwebo ya methopo ya tlhago
Sesotho	kgwebo ya mehlodi ya tlhaho
Tshivenda	binduthanzi
Xitsonga	bindzu ra swihumesiwa swa masungulo

primary industry

Synonym	primary sector
Afrikaans	primêre nywerheid
IsiZulu	imboni ezingeni lokuqala
IsiXhosa	ushishino ngemithombo yendalo
Synonym	ushishino ngeemveliso zendalo
Synonym	ushishino ngeemveliso ezikrwada
Siswati	imbonisisekelo
Synonym	imbonimsuka
IsiNdebele	ibubulo lokwemba nokubuthelela
Synonym	ibubulosendlalelo
Synonym	ibubulomvelo
Setswana	bodirelotheo
Sepedi	intaseteri ya methopo ya tlhago
Sesotho	indastri ya mehlodi ya tlhaho
Tshivenda	ndowetshumothanzi
Synonym	vhubvedzithanzi
Xitsonga	vumaki bya swihumesiwa swa masungulo

primary production

Afrikaans	primêre produksie
IsiZulu	ukukhiqiza ezingeni lokuqala
IsiXhosa	imveliso ngezendalo

Synonym	imveliso ngezikrwada
Siswati	lukhucito lwemtfombomvelo
IsiNdebele	umkhiqizosendlalelo
Synonym	ukukhiqiza ngemvelo
Setswana	tlhagisotheo
Sepedi	tšweletšo ya methopo ya tlhago
Synonym	tšweletšo ya motheo
Sesotho	tlhahiso ka mehlodi ya tlhaho
Tshivenda	mveledzisothanzi
Xitsonga	andziso wa masungulo

primary sector → primary industry

principal {a loan}

Afrikaans	hoofsom
IsiZulu	imalimboleko
IsiXhosa	inkunzi yemali ezalayo
Siswati	samba lesingenantalo
Synonym	imali yesisekelontalo
Synonym	imalil yeubolekontalo
IsiNdebele	imalisisekelo ebolekiweko
Setswana	molattheo
Synonym	sekolototheo
Sepedi	tšhelete ya mathomo ya kadimo
Sesotho	tjhelete ya motheo ya lounu
Synonym	tjhelete ya motheo ya kadimo
Tshivenda	tshikolodo tshihulwane
Xitsonga	malixidzi

private company

Afrikaans	privaat maatskappy
IsiZulu	inkampani ezimele
IsiXhosa	inkampani yabucala
Synonym	inkampani ezimeleyo
Siswati	inkampani yangasese
Synonym	inkampani letimele
IsiNdebele	ikhamphani yangeqadi
Setswana	setlamoporaefete
Sepedi	khamphani ya phoraefete
Synonym	khamphani ye e sego ya mmušo
Sesotho	khamphani ya praefete
Tshivenda	khamphani ya phuraivethe
Xitsonga	khamphani ya phurayivhete

private enterprise

Afrikaans	privaat onderneming
-----------	----------------------------

IsiZulu	ibhizinisi elizimele
IsiXhosa	ishishini labucala
Synonym	ishishini elizimeleyo
Siswati	ibhizinisi letimele
Synonym	ibhizinisi lengasiyo yahulumende
Synonym	ibhizinisi yangasese
IsiNdebele	irhwebo langeqadi
Synonym	ibhizinisi yangeqadi
Setswana	kgweboporaefete
Sepedi	kgwebo ya phoraefete
Synonym	kgwebo yeo e sego ya mmušo
Sesotho	kgwebo ya praefete
Tshivenda	bindu la phuraivethe
Xitsonga	bindzu ra phurayivhete

private property

Afrikaans	privaat eiendom
IsiZulu	impahla enobunikazi obuzimele
IsiXhosa	impahla engeyokarhulumente
Siswati	impahla lengasiyo yahulumende
Synonym	impahla letimele
Synonym	impahla yangasese
IsiNdebele	ipahla yangeqadi
Synonym	ipahla engasi karhulumente
Setswana	thotoporaefete
Sepedi	thoto ya phoraefete
Synonym	thoto yeo e sego ya mmušo
Sesotho	thepa ya praefete
Tshivenda	ndaka ya phuraivethe
Synonym	thundu ya phuraivethe
Xitsonga	nhundzu ya phurayivhete

production

Afrikaans	produksie
IsiZulu	ukukhiqiza
IsiXhosa	ukuvelisa
Siswati	kukhucita
IsiNdebele	ukukhiqiza
Setswana	tlhagiso
Sepedi	tšweletšo
Sesotho	tlhahiso
Tshivenda	vhubvedzi
Xitsonga	ntshovelo
Synonym	andziso

productivity {labour efficiency}

Afrikaans	produktiwiteit
IsiZulu	izingakukhiqiza
IsiXhosa	umlinganiselo wemveliso
Siswati	silinganisokukhicit
IsiNdebele	isilinganiso sokukhiqiza
Setswana	- tlhagiso
Sepedi	botšweletši
Sesotho	sekgahla sa tlhahiso
Tshivenda	kubvedzele
Xitsonga	mpimo wa ntshovelo

profit

Afrikaans	wins
IsiZulu	inzuzo
IsiXhosa	inzuzo
Siswati	inzuzo
Synonym	intalo
IsiNdebele	inzuzo
Setswana	morokotso
Synonym	poelo
Sepedi	poelo
Sesotho	phaello
Tshivenda	mbuelo
Xitsonga	mbhindzulo

profit margin

Afrikaans	winsmarge
IsiZulu	inkombanzuzo
IsiXhosa	isalathi-nzuzo
Siswati	inkhombantalo
Synonym	inkhombanzuzo
IsiNdebele	isikhombinzuzo
Synonym	ikombanzuzo
Setswana	kelorokotso
Synonym	kelopoelo
Sepedi	sešupapoelo
Sesotho	tshupo ya phaello
Tshivenda	t shisumbambuelo
Xitsonga	xikombambhindzulo

progressive tax

Afrikaans	progressiewe belasting
IsiZulu	intela ngangomholo
IsiXhosa	irhafu etsalwa ngokunyuka kwengeniso

Siswati

IsiNdebele

Setswana

Sepedi

Synonym

Sesotho

Synonym

Tshivenda

Xitsonga

intseladvonswa ngekwelinanimholo

umthelo odoswa ngokomrholo

kgethiso-ka-letseno

motšhelo wo o rotagago go ya ka letseno

motšhelo wo o oketšegago go ya ka letseno

lekgetho le hulwang ho ya ka moputso

kgafa e hulwang ho ya ka moputso

muthelo u ya nga muholo

xibalo ku ya hi muholo

promissory note

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Synonym

Siswati

Synonym

IsiNdebele

Synonym

Setswana

Synonym

Sepedi

Sesotho

Tshivenda

Xitsonga

promesse

isethembiso senkokhelo

imvumelwano yentlawulo ebhalwe phantsi

isithembiso-ntlawulo esibhaliweyo

incwadzisetsembiso yekubhadalana

sivumelwano sekukhokhelana

isethembiso sokubhadala

isethembiso sokubhadela

lokwalotsholofetso

tshupotsholofetso

lengwalotshelipišotefelo

tshepiso e ngotsweng ya ho lefa

liñwalo phulufhedzisi

papila ra xitshembiso xo hakela

property investment

Afrikaans

IsiZulu

IsiXhosa

Siswati

Synonym

Synonym

IsiNdebele

Setswana

Sepedi

Sesotho

Tshivenda

Synonym

Xitsonga

eiendomsbelegging

utshalomali ngokuthenga izindlu

utyalo-mali ngesakhiwo

lusisomphahla

lutjalomphahla

luhlanyelomphahla

isisopahla

peeletsothoto

peeletšothoto

letsete la thepa

vhubindudzi ha ndaka

vhubindudzi ha thundu

vuvekisi eka nhundzu

proportional tax

Synonym	flat-rate tax
Afrikaans	proporsionele belasting
IsiZulu	intela edonswa ngokulingana
IsiXhosa	irhafu etsalwa ngokwengeniso
Siswati	lulinganontsela
Synonym	intsela lelinganako
IsiNdebele	umthelo wesilinganiso sinye
Setswana	lekgethotekano
Sepedi	motšhelo wo o lekaneditšwego
Sesotho	lekgetho le lekanang tefo
Synonym	kgafa e lekanang tefo
Tshivenda	muthelo tetshelwa
Xitsonga	xibalondzingano

public company

Afrikaans	openbare maatskappy
IsiZulu	inkampani evulelekile
IsiXhosa	inkampani enezabelo ezivulelekileyo
Siswati	inkampani yesive
Synonym	inkampani levulekile
IsiNdebele	ikhamphani evulekileko
Synonym	ikhamphani yomphakathi
Setswana	setlamotšhaba
Sepedi	khamphani ya bohle
Sesotho	khampani ya setjhaba
Tshivenda	khamphani ya tshitshavha
Synonym	khamphani ya nnyi na nnyi
Xitsonga	khamphani ya mani na mani

public enterprise

Afrikaans	openbare onderneming
IsiZulu	ibhizinisi likahulumeni
IsiXhosa	ishishini elinolawulo likarhulumente
Siswati	ibhizinisi yahulumende
IsiNdebele	irhwebo lombuso
Synonym	ibhizinisi lomphakathi
Setswana	kgwebotšhaba
Sepedi	kgwebo ya mmušo
Sesotho	kgwebo ya mmuso
Tshivenda	bindu la muvhuso
Xitsonga	bindzu ra mfumo

public goods

Afrikaans	openbare goedere
IsiZulu	impahla kahulumeni

IsiXhosa	iimpahla zikarhulumente
Siswati	imphahla yahulumende
IsiNdebele	ipahla nezenzelwa zikarhulumente
Setswana	dithototšhaba
Synonym	dithotopuso
Sepedi	dithoto tša mmušo
Sesotho	thepa le diitsebeletso tsa mmuso
Tshivenda	zwishumiswa nga vhothe
Xitsonga	nhundzu ya mfumo

public investment

Afrikaans	openbare belegging
IsiZulu	utshalomali lukahulumeni
IsiXhosa	utyalo-mali likarhulumente
Siswati	lusisomali lwahulumende
Synonym	luhlanyelomali lwahulumende
Synonym	lutjalomali lwahulumende
IsiNdebele	isisomali likarhulumente
Synonym	isisomali likarhulumente
Setswana	peeletsotšhaba
Sepedi	peeletšo ya mmušo
Sesotho	letsete la setjhaba
Tshivenda	vhubindudzi ha muvhuso
Xitsonga	vuvekisi bya mfumo

public sector

Afrikaans	openbare sektor
IsiZulu	umkhakha kahulumeni
IsiXhosa	icandelo likarhulumente
Siswati	umkhakha wahulumende
IsiNdebele	ikoro karhulumente
Setswana	lephatatšhaba
Synonym	lephatapuso
Sepedi	lekala la mmušo
Synonym	lefapha la mmušo
Sesotho	lekala la mmuso
Tshivenda	khethekanyo ya muvhuso
Xitsonga	xiyenge xa mfumo
Synonym	sekitara ya mfumo

purchase price

Afrikaans	koopprys
IsiZulu	intengisonani
Synonym	inani lokuthenga
IsiXhosa	ixabiso lentengo
Siswati	intsengo

IsiNdebele **intengo**
 Setswana **tlhotlhwatheko**
 Sepedi **theko**
 Synonym **poreisi**
 Sesotho **theko**
 Tshivenda **mutengo wa u renga**
 Xitsonga **nxavo**

Setswana **ditefiso**
 Synonym **dikgethiso**
 Sepedi **metšhelo ya masepala**
 Sesotho **lekgetho la masepala**
 Synonym **kgafa ya masepala**
 Tshivenda **mbadelo dza masipala**
 Xitsonga **tihakelo ta masipala**

Q

quota {*economics*}

Afrikaans **kwota**
 IsiZulu **inani elinqunyiwe**
 Isixhosa **ushishino olunemiqathango**
 Siswati **silinganisomkhawulo**
 IsiNdebele **ukukhawulelwa kwerhwebelwano**
 Setswana **khouta**
 Sepedi **khouta**
 Synonym **palo ye e beilwego ya ditšweletšwa**
 Sesotho **khouta**
 Tshivenda **khoutha**
 Xitsonga **nhlayo leyi pimiweke**

R

rate of return

Afrikaans **opbrengskoers**
 IsiZulu **izingasilinganiso sembuyiselo**
 Isixhosa **izinga lengeniso**
 Synonym **izinga lenzuzo**
 Siswati **silinganisonzuzo**
 IsiNdebele **isilinganiso sembuyiselo**
 Synonym **isilinganiso selahlekelo**
 Setswana **kelopoelo**
 Sepedi **kelo ya poelo**
 Sesotho **sekgahla sa poello**
 Tshivenda **phimo ya mbuelo**
 Xitsonga **mpimo wa mbuyelo**

rates {*municipal*}

Afrikaans **eiendomsbelasting**
 Synonym **erfbelasting**
 IsiZulu **intela kamasipala**
 Isixhosa **irhafu kamasipala**
 Siswati **umtselo wamasipalati**
 IsiNdebele **umthelo wobunikazipahla**

rationalise {*economics*}

Afrikaans **rasionaliseer**
 IsiZulu **ukuphucula indlela yokwenza**
 Isixhosa **uphuculo-ndlela yokusebenza**
 Siswati **ndlelancono wekusebenta**
 IsiNdebele **ukuphucula indlela yokusebenza**
 Setswana **tokafatsa**
 Sepedi **beakanya khamphani leswa**
 Synonym **maatlafatša khamphani**
 Sesotho **-ntlafatsa mekgwa ya tshebetso**
 Tshivenda **khwiniso ya mashumele**
 Xitsonga **ku hunguta vatirhi**

rebate {*e.g. purchase*}

Afrikaans **korting**
 IsiZulu **isaphulelombuyiselo**
 Isixhosa **isaphulelo-rhafu**
 Siswati **sephulelo**
 IsiNdebele **isehliselo**
 Synonym **isephulelo**
 Setswana **phokoletso**
 Sepedi **phokoletšo**
 Sesotho **puseletso**
 Tshivenda **phungudzo**
 Xitsonga **malintlheriselo**

rebound → upswing

recession

Afrikaans **resessie**
 IsiZulu **inzikamnotho**
 Isixhosa **uxinzelelo kuqoqosho**
 Siswati **lwehlomnotfo**
 IsiNdebele **ukubogaboga**
 Synonym **ukutekateka**
 Setswana **koafalo**
 Sepedi **phuhlamonakwana ya ikonomi**
 Sesotho **putlamo ya moruo**

Tshivenda **u tsa ha ikonomi lwa tshifhinganyana**
Xitsonga **ku wa ka ikhonomi xinkadyana**

reflation

Afrikaans **reflasie**
IsiZulu **impehlamnotho**
IsiXhosa **ubuyiselo-qoqosho esiqhelweni**
Siswati **sikhutsati selukhulomnotfo**
IsiNdebele **ukuvuselela umnotho**
Synonym **ukuphakamisa umnotho**
Setswana **matlafatso**
Synonym **tlhohetso**
Sepedi **maatlafatšo ya ikonomi**
Synonym **refoleišene**
Sesotho **matlafatso ya moruo**
Synonym **refleishene**
Tshivenda **khwaḥiso ya ikonomi**
Xitsonga **rhifulexini**

regressive tax

Afrikaans **regressiewe belasting**
IsiZulu **intela evuna abahola kakhulu**
IsiXhosa **irhafu engamiselwanga ngokomvuzo**
Siswati **intselancane kulabahola kakhulu**
Synonym **intselancindzetelo kulabahola kancane**
IsiNdebele **iphekghukomthelo**
Synonym **umthelo ozuzisa abarhola khulu**
Setswana **kgethisotshokamo**
Sepedi **motšhelo wo o holago ba letseno la godimo**
Sesotho **lekgetho le molemong wa ba meputso e hodimo**
Tshivenda **muthelotsikavhashai**
Xitsonga **xibalo xo vuyerisa lava holaka ngopfu**

remuneration package → salary package

repo → repurchase agreement

repo rate {Reserve Bank}

Synonym **repurchase rate**
Afrikaans **repokoers**
Synonym **teko-koers**
IsiZulu **izingasilinganiso lembolekomali**
IsiXhosa **izinga lenzala lebhanki enguvimba**
Siswati **silinganisontalo**

IsiNdebele **isilinganiso semalinzalo yeBhanga yeNarha**

Synonym **isilinganiso semalinzalo yeBhanga yeliZwe**

Setswana **kelokadimo**

Sepedi **kelo ya tswala**

Sesotho **sekgahla sa kadimo ya dibanka**

Synonym **reporeiti**

Tshivenda **nyingapfuma ya bannga ya vhukati**

Xitsonga **mpimo wa ntswalo wa bangikulu**

repossess {e.g. goods}

Afrikaans **terugneem**

IsiZulu **ukudlelwa impahla**

IsiXhosa **ukuthimba**

Siswati **emuka imphahlasikweleti**

Synonym **dla imphahla**

IsiNdebele **-emuka**

Synonym **-dla okuthenge ngesikwelede**

Synonym **-dla okuthenge ngesikolodo**

Synonym **-muka**

Setswana **thopothoto**

Synonym **tseelothoto**

Sepedi **tšeelwa thoto ya sekoloto**

Synonym **amogwa thoto ya mokitlana**

Sesotho **-hlahla**

Tshivenda **dzhiulula**

Synonym **ṭuṇḍulula**

Xitsonga **ku tekeriwa nhundzu ya xikweleti**

repurchase agreement

Synonym **repo**

Afrikaans **terugkooporeenkoms**

Synonym **teko**

IsiZulu **isivumelwano sokuthengisela umdayisi**

IsiXhosa **isivumelwano sokuthenga isibambiso obusithengisile**

Siswati **sivumelwano sekutsenga kabusha**

IsiNdebele **isivumelwano sokuthenga ngobutjha**

Setswana **tumelanothekogape**

Sepedi **tumelelano ya thekoleswa**

Sesotho **tumellano ya thekisetano**

Tshivenda **thendelano ya u rengahafhu**

Xitsonga **ntwanano wo xava nakambe**

repurchase rate → repo rate

reservation wage

Afrikaans	reserveringsloon
IsiZulu	umholo omncane ovunywa umsebenzi
IsiXhosa	owona mrholo uphantsi onokwamkelwa
Siswati	liholoncane lelingemukeleka
Synonym	umholo lomncane lowemukelwa ngumsebenzi
IsiNdebele	umrholoncani obekiweko
Setswana	mogolotlase
Synonym	tuelotlase
Sepedi	moputsotlasetlase wa tumelelano
Sesotho	moputso o tlasetlase o ipehetsweng
Tshivenda	malamba a ţanganedzeaho
Xitsonga	muholohansimpfumelelano

retail

Afrikaans	kleinhandel
IsiZulu	ukuthengiselana
IsiXhosa	ukuthengisa
Siswati	kutsengisa
IsiNdebele	ukuthengisa ngamancozuncozu
Setswana	thekiso
Sepedi	thekišothwii go badiriši
Sesotho	thekiso
Tshivenda	mbambadzelavhathu
Xitsonga	ku xavisela vanhu thwi

retail price index → consumer price index

retained earnings → retained income

retained income

Synonym	retained earnings
Afrikaans	teruggehoue inkomste
Synonym	teruggehoue verdienste
IsiZulu	ingeniso
Synonym	inzuzo egodliwe
IsiXhosa	inzuzo ebekelwe bucala
Siswati	imalingena legciniwe
Synonym	inzuzo legciniwe
IsiNdebele	isisobuyelelo lengeniso
Synonym	ingeniso egodliweko
Setswana	letsenotshotsweng

Synonym

Sepedi

Sesotho

Tshivenda

Xitsonga

morokotsotsadiso

letseno leo le beeleditšwego

lekeno le tsetelwang hape

mbuelo mbuedzedzwa kha vhubindudzi

malinghena leyi khomiweke

retention tax → withholding tax

retrenchment

Afrikaans	uitdiensstelling
Synonym	aflegging
IsiZulu	ukudiliza
IsiXhosa	udendo
Synonym	udilizo-basebenzi
Siswati	ludzilitobasebenti
Synonym	ludendo
IsiNdebele	ukudiliza
Synonym	ukuphungula
Setswana	kgaolotirong
Synonym	phokotsotirong
Sepedi	phokotšo ya bašomi
Sesotho	phokotso mosebetsing
Tshivenda	phungudzo
Xitsonga	hunguto wa vatirhi

return on equity

Abbreviation	ROE
Afrikaans	opbrengs op ekwiteit
Abbreviation	ooe
IsiZulu	inzuzosabelo yotshalomali
IsiXhosa	imbuyekezo yezabelo kutyalo-mali
Abbreviation	i-roe
Siswati	silinganisombuyiselo
IsiNdebele	imbuyiselo yomninizabelo
Synonym	inzuzo yomninizabelo
Setswana	kabopoelo
Sepedi	poelo go tša peeletšo
Sesotho	poello ya diabo
Synonym	poello ya ikhwithi
Tshivenda	mbuelo ya mikovhe
Xitsonga	mbuyelo wa mikavelo hi phesente

return on investment

Abbreviation	ROI
Afrikaans	opbrengs op belegging

Abbreviation	oob
IsiZulu	inzuzo kutshalomali
IsiXhosa	imbuyekezo kutyalo-mali
Abbreviation	i-roi
Siswati	imbuyiselolulusiso
Synonym	inzuzoluluso
IsiNdebele	inzuzo yesisomali
Synonym	imbuyiselo yesisomali
Setswana	peeletsopoelo
Sepedi	poelo ya peeletšo
Sesotho	poello ya letsete
Tshivenda	muelo wa vhubindudzi
Xitsonga	mbuyelo wa vuvekisi

revenue {income due to the state}

Afrikaans	inkomste
IsiZulu	ingenisomali lombuso
IsiXhosa	iintengiso
Siswati	imalingena
Synonym	imali yemtselo
IsiNdebele	ingeniso
Synonym	irevenyu
Setswana	letseno
Sepedi	letseno la mmušo
Sesotho	lekeno
Tshivenda	mbuelo
Xitsonga	mali ya tiko

risk-free asset

Afrikaans	risikovrye bate
IsiZulu	impahla enokungenisa imali
IsiXhosa	impahla engenamngcipheko
Synonym	i-asethi engenamngcipheko
Siswati	luisomphahla lolungenabungoti
IsiNdebele	ipahla engaba nembuyiselo
Setswana	thototlhokatshosetso
Sepedi	thoto yeo e tlišago dipoelo
Synonym	thoto yeo e hlokago kotsi
Sesotho	thepa e se nang kotsi ya tahlehelo
Tshivenda	thundutshayakhombo
Synonym	ndakatshayakhombo
Xitsonga	nhundzunkanxungeto

risk-free rate

Afrikaans	risikovrye koers
IsiZulu	izingasilinganiso eliphephile

IsiXhosa	inzuzo yempahla engenamngcipheko
Synonym	inzuzo ye-asethi engenamngcipheko
Siswati	silinganisolulusiso lolungenabungoti
IsiNdebele	isilinganiso sembuyiselo ngepahla
Setswana	kelotlhokatshosetso
Sepedi	kelo yeo e tlišago dipoelo
Synonym	kelo ye e hlokago kotsi
Sesotho	sekgahla sa tswala poellong ya thepa e bolokehileng
Tshivenda	tshikalo tshayakhombo
Xitsonga	mpimonkanxungeto

risk management

Afrikaans	risikobestuur
IsiZulu	ukulawulwa kobungozi
IsiXhosa	ulawulo-mngcipheko
Siswati	lulawulobungoti
IsiNdebele	amagadango wokuvimbela ingozi
Setswana	taolotshosetso
Sepedi	taolo ya kotsi
Sesotho	taolo ya kotsi ya tahlehelo
Tshivenda	ndangakhombo
Xitsonga	vulawulanxungeto

ROE → return on equity

ROI → return on investment

RPI → consumer price index

running costs {monthly costs}

Afrikaans	bedryfskoste
IsiZulu	izindleko zokukhiqiza
IsiXhosa	iindleko zokushishina
Siswati	tindleko tekusebenta
Synonym	tindleko tekukhicitla
IsiNdebele	iindleko
Setswana	ditshenyegelotsamaiso
Sepedi	ditšhelete tša go sepetša kgwebo
Sesotho	ditjeo tsa tsamaiso
Synonym	ditshenyehelo tsa tsamaiso
Tshivenda	vhutshimbidzabindu
Xitsonga	tihakelo to fambisa bindzu

salary

Afrikaans	salaris
IsiZulu	umholo
IsiXhosa	umvuzo
Siswati	umholo
Synonym	liholo
IsiNdebele	umrholo
Setswana	mogolo
Sepedi	mogolo
Synonym	moputso
Sesotho	moputso
Tshivenda	muholo
Xitsonga	muholo

salary advance

Afrikaans	salarisvoorskot
IsiZulu	isikweletu emholweni
IsiXhosa	umvuzo phambi kwexesha
Siswati	umholomboleko
Synonym	liholomboleko
IsiNdebele	ukubolekwa umrholo
Setswana	kgodisetsopele
Sepedi	mogolo wa pele ga nako
Synonym	moputso wa pele ga nako
Sesotho	tefo ya karolwana ya moputso pele ho nako
Tshivenda	muholo wa phanda
Xitsonga	muholo wa le mahlweni

salary package

Synonym	pay package
Synonym	remuneration package
Afrikaans	salarispakket
Synonym	vergoedingspakket
IsiZulu	indidiyelomholo
IsiXhosa	umvuzo uwonke
Siswati	umholo lofaka konkhe
IsiNdebele	umrholo opheleleko
Synonym	iphakheji yomrholo
Setswana	mogolokakaretso
Sepedi	mogolokakaretšo
Synonym	moputsokakaretšo
Sesotho	pakana ya moputso
Tshivenda	muhologuṭe
Xitsonga	phakeji ya muholo

savings account

Afrikaans	spaarrekening
IsiZulu	i-akhawunti yokonga
IsiXhosa	i-akhawunti yokonga
Siswati	i-akhawunti yekonga
Synonym	silondvolotamali
IsiNdebele	i-akhawundi yokubeka imali
Setswana	tshupatlotlopoloko
Synonym	sefalatlole
Sepedi	akhaonte ya polokelo
Sesotho	akhaonte ya poloko
Tshivenda	akhaunthu ya mbulungelo
Xitsonga	nkota ya nhlayiso
Synonym	akhawunti ya nhlayiso

scam

Afrikaans	bedrogspul
IsiZulu	iluthomhlomulo
Synonym	umgunyathi
IsiXhosa	ubuqhophololo
Synonym	ubuqhinga
Siswati	butulujane
Synonym	umgunyathi
Synonym	sikemu
IsiNdebele	umgunyathi
Synonym	iskemu
Setswana	bogwenegwene
Synonym	botsukunape
Synonym	bokirikiri
Sepedi	bomenemene
Synonym	bofora
Sesotho	qhekanyetso
Tshivenda	vhufhura
Xitsonga	xikimi xa vukungundzwana

scarce resource

Afrikaans	skaars hulpbron
IsiZulu	imithombo embalwa
IsiXhosa	imithombo enqongopheleyo
Siswati	umtfombolusito loswelakalako
Synonym	umtfombolusito loyindlala
IsiNdebele	umthombo otlhayelako
Setswana	sesabonwengnolo
Synonym	motsweditlhaelo
Sepedi	mothopo wo o hlaelelago
Synonym	mothopo wo o šothago

Sesotho	sesebediswa se fumanelwang thateng
Tshivenda	zwiko zwi kalaho
Xitsonga	xitirhisiwa xo kala

secondary business

Afrikaans	sekondêre onderneming
IsiZulu	ibhizinisi ezingeni lesibili
IsiXhosa	ishishini ngeemveliso ezisetyenziweyo
Siswati	ibhizinisi lekhicitako
IsiNdebele	ibhizinisi yemikhiqizo yokugcina
Setswana	kgwebotlaleletso
Sepedi	kgwebo yeo e lokišetšago thekišo
Sesotho	kgwebo ya tlhahiso
Tshivenda	bindu khwinisedzi
Xitsonga	bindzu ra swihumesiwa swa vumbirhi

secondary industry

Synonym	secondary sector
Afrikaans	sekondêre nywerheid
IsiZulu	imboni ezingeni lesibili
IsiXhosa	ushishino ngeemveliso ezisetyenziweyo
Siswati	imboni lekhicitako
Synonym	imboni yemkhicito wekugcina
IsiNdebele	ibubulo elikhiqizako
Synonym	ibubulo elitjhugululako
Setswana	bodirelotlaleletso
Sepedi	intaseteri yeo e lokišetšago thekišo
Sesotho	indastri ya tlhahiso
Tshivenda	vhubveledzimvedzi
Synonym	vhubveledzikhwinisedzi
Xitsonga	vumaki bya swihumesiwa swa vumbirhi

secondary production

Afrikaans	sekondêre produksie
IsiZulu	ukukhiqiza ezingeni lesibili
IsiXhosa	imveliso esetyenziweyo
Siswati	kukhicita
IsiNdebele	ukusebenza umkhiqizo wemvelo
Synonym	ukukhanda ngomkhiqizo wemvelo
Setswana	tlhagisotlaleletso
Sepedi	ditšweletšwaphetolelo
Sesotho	tlhahiso e hlophisetsang thekiso
Tshivenda	vhubveledzikhwinisedzi
Xitsonga	andziso wa vumbirhi

secondary rebate

Afrikaans	sekondêre korting
IsiZulu	isaphulelombuyiselo ezingeni lesibili
IsiXhosa	isaphulelo-rhafu sabadala
Synonym	isigaba sesibini sesaphulelo-rhafu
Siswati	sephulelontsela yetimphunga
IsiNdebele	isehliselomthelo sesibili
Synonym	isaphulelomthelo sesibili
Setswana	phokoletso tlaleletso
Sepedi	phokoletšotlase ya batšofe
Synonym	phokoletšotlase ya diputswa
Sesotho	pusetso ya tlatsetso
Tshivenda	phungudzo ya muthelo nga vhukale
Xitsonga	malintlheriselo ya xibalo ya vadyuhari

secondary sector → secondary industry

secured loan

Afrikaans	gesekureerde lening
IsiZulu	imalimboleko evikelekile
IsiXhosa	imali-mboleko enesibambiso
Siswati	sikweleti lesinesibambiso
IsiNdebele	imalimboleko enesibambiso
Setswana	kadimosireleditsweng
Sepedi	kadimo yeo e šireleditšwego
Synonym	loune yeo e šireleditšwego
Sesotho	lounu e sireleditsweng
Tshivenda	khadzimiso yo tsireledzeaho
Xitsonga	xikweleti lexi sirheleriweke

securities

Afrikaans	sekuriteite
Synonym	effekte
IsiZulu	ingcebosisekelo
IsiXhosa	izixhobo zotyalo-mali kwiimarike zemali
Siswati	tabelo
IsiNdebele	izabelo
Setswana	ditshireletso
Sepedi	dipeeletšo
Sesotho	matsete
Tshivenda	vhubindudzi ha mikovhe
Xitsonga	vuvekisi eka makete wa timali

security → collateral

semi-skilled worker

Afrikaans	halfgeskoolde werker
IsiZulu	umsebenzi ongaqeqeshiwe ngokugcwele
IsiXhosa	umsebenzi onesakhono esingephi
Siswati	umsebenzi longakacecesheki ngalokuphelele
Synonym	umsebenzi longenamakhono ngalokuphelele
IsiNdebele	isisebenzi esingakapheleli ngamakghonofundwa
Synonym	isisebenzi esitlhayela ngamakghonofundwa
Setswana	magogorwane
Synonym	mokgonipotlana
Sepedi	mošomi yo a hlahlilwego gannyane
Sesotho	mosebeletsi wa boitsebelo bo tlase
Tshivenda	mushumi tshayavhugudiswatshothe
Xitsonga	mutirhi wa swikilinyana

service business

Afrikaans	diensverskaffingsonderneming
Synonym	diensverleningsaak
IsiZulu	ibhizinisi lezinsizakalo
IsiXhosa	ishishini lobonelelo ngeenkonz
Siswati	ibhizinisi yelusitotsite
IsiNdebele	bhizinisi yezenzelwa
Synonym	ibhizinisi yokusebenzela
Setswana	kgwebotirelo
Sepedi	kgwebo ya go aba ditirelo
Sesotho	kgwebo ya ditshebeletso
Tshivenda	vhubindudzi ha tshumelo
Xitsonga	bindzuvukorhokeri

share <n.> {unit of ownership}

Afrikaans	aandeel
IsiZulu	isabelo
Synonym	isheya
IsiXhosa	isabelo
Siswati	sabelo
Synonym	emasheya
IsiNdebele	isabelo
Synonym	itjhere
Setswana	kabelo
Synonym	seabelwana

Sepedi	dikabelo
Sesotho	seabo
Tshivenda	mukovhe
Xitsonga	nkavelo

shortfall {economics}

Afrikaans	tekort
IsiZulu	ukunganeli
IsiXhosa	ukuwa nganeno
Synonym	ukuqhwarela
Siswati	lusilelomali
IsiNdebele	itlhayelomali
Setswana	tlhaelo
Sepedi	tlhaelo
Sesotho	kgaello
Tshivenda	thahalelo
Xitsonga	nkayivelo

sin tax

Afrikaans	sondebelasting
IsiZulu	intela yezinto ezinobungozi
IsiXhosa	irhafu yesono
Synonym	irhafu yokuyingozi
Siswati	intselancindzetelo yalokunebungoti
Synonym	intselasiphephiso etifeni
IsiNdebele	umthelo wokungakalungi
Setswana	kgethisotlhole
Sepedi	motšhelo wa dithoto tše kotsi
Sesotho	lekgetho la tse kotsi
Synonym	kgafa ya tse kotsi
Tshivenda	muthelo wa zwivhaisaho
Xitsonga	xibalo xa swa nghozi
Synonym	xibalo xa swa khombo

skilled worker

Afrikaans	geskoolde werker
IsiZulu	umsebenzi onekhono
Synonym	umsebenzi oqeqeshiwe
IsiXhosa	umsebenzi onesakhono
Synonym	umsebenzi oqeqeshiweyo
Siswati	umsebenzi loceceshekile
Synonym	lucucudvu
Synonym	umsebenzi lonelikhono ngalokuphelele
IsiNdebele	isisebenzi esinamakghonofundwa
Setswana	mankge

Synonym	kwakwabidi
Synonym	mokgoni
Sepedi	mošomi yo a hlahlilwego
Sesotho	mosebeletsi wa boitsebelo
Tshivenda	mushumi mugudeli
Xitsonga	mutirhi wa vutshila
Synonym	mutirhi wa swikili

small business

Afrikaans	klein sakeonderneming
IsiZulu	ibhizinisi elincane
IsiXhosa	ishishini elincinci
Synonym	ishishini elisakhulayo
Synonym	ishishini elisakhasayo
Siswati	ibhizinisincane
Synonym	bhizinisincane
IsiNdebele	ibhizinisi encani
Setswana	kgwebopotlana
Synonym	kgwebonnye
Sepedi	kgwebopotlana
Synonym	kgwebonnyane
Sesotho	kgwebo e nnyane
Tshivenda	bindu liṭuku
Xitsonga	bindzu lerintsongo

sole proprietorship

Afrikaans	alleeneienaarskap
IsiZulu	ubuninibhizinisi ngayedwana
IsiXhosa	ishishini loyedwa
Siswati	ibhizinisi yemnikati munye
Synonym	ibhizinisi yangamunye
IsiNdebele	ibhizinisi kayedwana
Setswana	bogwebaesi
Sepedi	bogwebanoši
Sesotho	kgwebo ya motho a le mong
Tshivenda	bindu la muthihi
Xitsonga	vubindzuyexe

sole trader

Afrikaans	alleenhandelaar
IsiZulu	umninibhizinisi oyedwana
IsiXhosa	orhweba yedwa
Siswati	umhwebiyedvwa
IsiNdebele	umrhwebi ongyedwana
Setswana	mogwebaesi
Sepedi	mogwebanoši

Sesotho	mohwebi ya itshebetsang
Tshivenda	murengisi o diimisaho
Xitsonga	muxavisayexe

standard of value

Afrikaans	standaardwaarde
IsiZulu	ubunani obumisiweyo
IsiXhosa	ixabiso elimisiweyo
Synonym	ixabiso lesivumelwano
Siswati	silinganiso selizingantsengo
IsiNdebele	izinga leentengo
Setswana	bolengselekane
Sepedi	maemo a boleng
Sesotho	boleng ba tekanyetso
Tshivenda	tshilinganyo tsha ndeme
Xitsonga	ndzinganyetonkoka

start-up capital → start-up money

start-up money {*economy*}

Synonym	start-up capital
Afrikaans	aanvangskoste
IsiZulu	imali yokuqala ibhizinisi
IsiXhosa	inkunzi yokuqalisa ishishini
Siswati	imali yekucala ibhizinisi
IsiNdebele	imali yokuthoma ibhizinisi
Synonym	imali yokuthama ibhizinisi
Synonym	imali yokusikimisa ibhizinisi
Setswana	maditshimololo
Sepedi	tšhelete ya go thoma kgwebo
Sesotho	tjhelete ya ho qala kgwebo
Tshivenda	tshelede ya u thoma bindu
Xitsonga	mali yo sungula bindzu

state expenses

Afrikaans	staatsuitgawe
IsiZulu	izindleko zombuso
IsiXhosa	inkcitho karhulumente
Siswati	tindleko tahulumende
IsiNdebele	iindleko zombuso
Synonym	iindleko zikarhulumente
Setswana	ditshenyegelopuso
Sepedi	ditshenyegelo tša mmušo
Sesotho	ditshenyehelo tsa mmuso
Tshivenda	tsheledetshumiswa nga muvhuso
Xitsonga	ntirhiso wa mali ya mfumo

stock {stocks and bonds}

Afrikaans	aandeel
IsiZulu	izabelomcebo
IsiXhosa	izabelo
Siswati	sabelo
IsiNdebele	isabelo
Setswana	thoto
Synonym	stoko
Sepedi	setoko
Sesotho	stoko
Tshivenda	mukovhe
Xitsonga	xitoko

stock exchange

Afrikaans	aandelebeurs
IsiZulu	indawo yokuhwebelana ngezabelomcebo
IsiXhosa	inkampani yentengo-zixhobo zotyalo-mali
Synonym	inkampani yezotyalo-mali
Siswati	indzawo lehweba ngetabelo
Synonym	sikhungo sekuhweba ngetabelo
IsiNdebele	indawo yokuthengiselana izabelo
Setswana	borefosanothoto
Synonym	borefosanostoko
Sepedi	lefelothekišo la ditoko le diponte
Sesotho	maraka wa stoko
Synonym	maraka wa diabo
Tshivenda	fhethu ha thengiselano ya mikovhe
Xitsonga	ndhawu ya nxaviselano wa mikavelo

stock market

Afrikaans	aandelemark
IsiZulu	imakethe yezabelomcebo
IsiXhosa	imarike yezixhobo zotyalo-mali
Synonym	imarike yezotyalo-mali
Siswati	imakethetabelo
Synonym	imakethemasheya
IsiNdebele	imakethe yezabelo
Setswana	mmarakathoto
Synonym	mmarakastoko
Sepedi	mmaraka wa ditoko
Synonym	mmakete wa ditoko
Sesotho	maraka wa stoko
Tshivenda	makete wa mikovhe
Synonym	maraga wa mikovhe
Xitsonga	makete wa mikavelo

store of value

Afrikaans	waardedraer
IsiZulu	ibambelabunani
IsiXhosa	ugcino-xabiso
Siswati	silondvolotamandla entsengo
IsiNdebele	ukubulungwa kwamandla wepahla
Setswana	polokoboleng
Sepedi	poloko ya boleng
Sesotho	poloko ya boleng
Tshivenda	mbulungandeme
Xitsonga	nhlayiso wa nkoka

subsidiary

Afrikaans	filiaal
IsiZulu	inkampani engaphansi kwenye
IsiXhosa	inkampani ephantsi kwenye
Siswati	inkampanichakela
IsiNdebele	isinganyelwa
Synonym	ikhamphani engaphasi kwenye
Setswana	setlamokokangwa
Sepedi	saposidiari
Synonym	kgwebo yeo e laolwago ke yengwe
Sesotho	khampani e laolwang ke e nngwe
Tshivenda	khamphanindangwa
Xitsonga	khamphani ehansi ka yin'wana

subsidy

Afrikaans	subsidie
IsiZulu	uxhasomali
IsiXhosa	inkxaso-mali
Synonym	isibonelelo
Siswati	sibonelelo
Synonym	lwesekelo
IsiNdebele	ukuhlinzekelwa
Synonym	isiphekiso
Setswana	ketleetso
Sepedi	sapositi
Synonym	thušo ka tšhelete
Sesotho	sabsidi
Tshivenda	thikhedzo nga masheleni
Xitsonga	malimpfuneto

supplier {of goods or services}

Afrikaans	verskaffer
IsiZulu	umhlinzeki
IsiXhosa	umthengisi

Synonym	umniki-nkonzo
Siswati	umphakeli
IsiNdebele	umsabalalisi
Setswana	motlamedi
Synonym	mothelesi
Sepedi	moabi
Sesotho	mofani
Tshivenda	muḏisedzi
Xitsonga	muphakeri

supply <n.> {e.g. goods for purchase}

Afrikaans	voorraad
IsiZulu	impahla
IsiXhosa	impahla
Synonym	isitokhwe
Siswati	imphahlakhona
Synonym	sitoko
IsiNdebele	ipahla ekhona
Synonym	isitoko
Setswana	theleso
Synonym	tlamelo
Sepedi	kabo
Sesotho	phano
Tshivenda	ndisedzo
Xitsonga	mphakelo

supply and demand {economics}

Afrikaans	vraag en aanbod
IsiZulu	okuhlinzekwayo nokufunekayo
Synonym	okukhona nokudingekayo
IsiXhosa	iimveliso nemfuno
Synonym	impahla nemfuno
Synonym	iinkonzo nemfuno
Siswati	imphahlakhona ngekwetidzingo
IsiNdebele	okukhona nokufunwako
Setswana	topo le theleso
Synonym	topo le tlamelo
Sepedi	kabo le nyakego
Synonym	kabo le tlhokego
Sesotho	phano le tlhoko
Tshivenda	ndisedzo na ḥoḏea
Xitsonga	mphakelo na xilaviwa

supply chain {economy}

Afrikaans	voorsieningsketting
Synonym	verskaffingsketting

IsiZulu	uchunge lokuhlinzeka
Synonym	ukusebenza kunikezelana
IsiXhosa	inkqubo yeentengo
Siswati	luchungechunge lweluphakelo lwemphahlakhona
IsiNdebele	ithungelelwano leemfuno
Setswana	thulaganyotheleso
Synonym	thulaganyotlamelo
Sepedi	tatelanotshepetšo ya kabo
Sesotho	neeletsano phanong ya disebediswa
Tshivenda	mbekanyandisedzo
Xitsonga	mafambelo ya nhundzu na vukorhokeri

supply curve

Afrikaans	aanbodkromme
IsiZulu	igobela eliyisikhombisizinhlinzeko
IsiXhosa	isalathisi seemveliso neenkonzo
Siswati	sikhombaliphakelo
IsiNdebele	isitjengisi sokwethulwa kwezenzelwa
Setswana	seropotheseleso
Synonym	seropotlamelo
Sepedi	kerafo ya go šupa kabo
Synonym	kerafo ya go laetša kabo
Sesotho	mothinya wa phano
Tshivenda	tsumbandisedzo
Xitsonga	girafu ya mphakelo

supply decrease

Afrikaans	aanbodafname
IsiZulu	ukuncipha kwezinhlinzeko
IsiXhosa	ukwehla koniko-nkonzo
Synonym	ukwehla kweemveliso
Siswati	lwehloliphakelo
IsiNdebele	ukwehla kwephakelo lezenzelwa
Setswana	phokotsegotheleso
Synonym	phokotsegotlamelo
Sepedi	phokotšego ya kabo
Sesotho	phokotseho ya phano
Tshivenda	vhutsandisedzo
Xitsonga	hunguteko wa mphakelo

supply increase

Afrikaans	aanbodtoename
IsiZulu	ukwanda kwezinhlinzeko
IsiXhosa	ukunyuka koniko-nkonzo
Synonym	ukunyuka kweemveliso

Siswati	lwenyukoliphakelo
IsiNdebele	ukuphakama kwephakelo lezenzelwa
Setswana	koketsegotheleso
Synonym	koketsegotlamelo
Sepedi	koketšego ya kabo
Synonym	kgolo ya kabo
Sesotho	keketseho ya phano
Tshivenda	vhugonya ha nḽisedzo
Xitsonga	ntlakuko wa mphakelo

IsiNdebele	isalela
Synonym	okweqileko
Setswana	phetisi
Synonym	lefetiso
Sepedi	mašaledi
Sesotho	masalla
Tshivenda	masalela
Xitsonga	nsalo

supply schedule

Afrikaans	aanbodskedule
IsiZulu	uhlelo lokuhlizeka
IsiXhosa	ishedyuli yoniko-nkonzo
Synonym	ishedyuli yeemveliso
Siswati	luhleloliphakelo
IsiNdebele	ihlelophakelo
Synonym	ihlelo lephakelo
Synonym	itjheduli yephakelo
Setswana	tshupatheleso
Synonym	tshupatlamelolo
Synonym	šejuletheleso
Sepedi	lenaneo la kabo
Synonym	sekedulo sa kabo
Sesotho	skejule sa phano
Tshivenda	thebulu ya nḽisedzo
Xitsonga	xedulu ya mphakelo

surety

Afrikaans	borg
IsiZulu	ozibophezele
IsiXhosa	ummeli-tyala
Siswati	umcinisekisi
IsiNdebele	umjameli
Setswana	morwalamaikarabelo
Sepedi	morwalamaikarabelo
Sesotho	monnetefaletsi
Tshivenda	muimeli
Xitsonga	mubyarhavutihlamuleri

surplus {e.g. payment, money}

Afrikaans	surplus
IsiZulu	okwevile
IsiXhosa	intsalela
Siswati	imali leyendlulele
Synonym	insalela

sustainability

Afrikaans	volhoubaarheid
IsiZulu	ukugcineka kade
Synonym	ukulondolozeka kade
IsiXhosa	uzinzo
Synonym	ugcinakalo
Siswati	kusimamisa
Synonym	kutintisa
IsiNdebele	ukubambelela
Setswana	tsweletsego
Sepedi	tshwarelelo ya methopo
Synonym	kgotlelelo ya methopo
Sesotho	mokoka
Synonym	moshwella
Tshivenda	vhubvelaphanḽa
Xitsonga	ku yiseka emahlweni
Synonym	ku khomelela

sustainable development

Afrikaans	volhoubare ontwikkeling
IsiZulu	intuthuko egcineka kade
IsiXhosa	uphuhliso oluzinzileyo
Siswati	intfutfuko letintile
Synonym	intfutfuko lesimeme
IsiNdebele	kubambelela kwemithombo yemvelo
Synonym	ukudzimelela kwemithombo yemvelo
Synonym	ukuqinelela kwemithombo yemvelo
Setswana	tlhabololotsweletso
Sepedi	tšwetšopele yeo e swarelelago
Synonym	tšwetšopele yeo e kgotlelelago
Sesotho	ntshetsopele e mokoka
Synonym	ntshetsopele ya moshwella
Tshivenda	mveledziso ya mvelaphanḽa
Xitsonga	nhluvuko lowu yisekaka emahlweni
Synonym	nhluvuko lowu khomelelaka

sustainable growth

Afrikaans	volhoubare groei
IsiZulu	ukukhula okuzinzile
IsiXhosa	uhlumo oluzinzileyo
Siswati	kukhula lokusimeme
Synonym	kukhula lokutintile
IsiNdebele	ukukhula komnotho okunzinzileko
Synonym	ukuhluma komnotho okunzinzileko
Setswana	kgolotsweletso
Sepedi	kgolo yeo e kgotlelelago
Synonym	kgolo yeo e swarelelago
Sesotho	kgolo e mokoka
Synonym	kgolo ya moshwella
Tshivenda	nyaluwo ya mvelaphanda
Xitsonga	nkulo wo yisa emahlweni

swot analysis

Afrikaans	swot-analise
IsiZulu	ukucubungulwa kwe-swot
Synonym	ukuhlaziywa kwe-swot
IsiXhosa	uhlalutyio i-swot
Synonym	uhlalutyio-meko
Siswati	luhlatiyosimo
Synonym	luhlatiyio lwe-swot
IsiNdebele	itsengo le-swot
Setswana	tshekatsheko ya swot
Synonym	tshekatsheko ya bmdm
Sepedi	tshekatsheko ya SWOT
Sesotho	manollo ka swot
Tshivenda	tsaukanyo ya swot
Synonym	tsaukanyo ya nzulele
Xitsonga	nxopanxopo wa swot

syndicate *{finance}*

Afrikaans	sindikaat
IsiZulu	isigungu esikhethekile
IsiXhosa	umanyano lwamashishini
Siswati	inhlango yemabizini
Synonym	sigungu semabizini
IsiNdebele	isigungu sezazi kezeemali
Setswana	segopa
Synonym	sindikheiti
Sepedi	sindikheiti
Synonym	sehlopha sa nakwana sa ditirelo tša ditšhelete
Sesotho	sindikheiti

Tshivenda
Xitsonga
Synonym

binduṭhanganywa

sindikheti
ntirhisano wa mabindzu swa nkarhinyana

T

tangible asset

Afrikaans	tasbare bate
IsiZulu	ingcebo ephathekayo
IsiXhosa	impahla ephathekayo
Synonym	impahla ebambekayo
Siswati	impahla lephatsekako
Synonym	impahla lebonakalako
IsiNdebele	ipahla ephathekako
Synonym	ipahla ethintekako
Setswana	thototshwarego
Sepedi	thoto yeo e kgomegago
Synonym	thoto yeo e kgwathegago
Sesotho	thepa e tshwarehang
Tshivenda	thundupfarea
Xitsonga	rifuwo leri khomekaka

tariff

Afrikaans	tarief
IsiZulu	intela empahleni
IsiXhosa	ixabiso lerhafu
Synonym	ixabiso elimiselweyo
Siswati	intselamphahla
IsiNdebele	umthelo wepahla
Setswana	tefo
Synonym	tharifi
Sepedi	therifi
Sesotho	lekgetho la kgwebisano
Synonym	kgafa ya kgwebisano
Tshivenda	muthelo wa zwiṭundwa
Synonym	muthelo wa u vhambadzelandṅa
Xitsonga	xibalo xa switundziwa na swirhumeriwa

taxation

Afrikaans	belasting
IsiZulu	ukuthelisa
IsiXhosa	urhafiso
Siswati	kutselisa
IsiNdebele	ukuthelisa
Setswana	kgethiso

Sepedi
 Synonym
 Sesotho
 Synonym
 Tshivenda
 Xitsonga
 Synonym

motšhelo
lekgetho
tefiso ya lekgetho
tefiso ya kgafa
vhuthelisi
sisiteme ya matheriselo
sisiteme ya mabariselo

IsiXhosa
 Siswati
 IsiNdebele
 Setswana
 Sepedi
 Synonym
 Sesotho
 Synonym
 Tshivenda
 Xitsonga

ukhuphiswano ngerhafu
umncintiswanontsela
iphaliswano ngomthelo
kgaisanokgetho
phadišano ka tša motšhelo
phadišano ka tša lekgetho
tlhodisano ka lekgetho
tlhodisano ka kgafa
muṭaṭišano wa muthelo
mphikizano wa xibalo

tax avoidance {a legal means}

Afrikaans **belastingvermyding**
 IsiZulu **ukugwema intela**
 IsiXhosa **uphepho-rhafu olusemthethweni**
 Siswati **lugwemontsela lolusemtsetfweni**
 Synonym **lugwemomtselo lolusemtsetfweni**
 Synonym **lubalekelomtselo lolusemtsetfweni**
 Synonym **lubalekelontsela lolusemtsetfweni**
 IsiNdebele **ilehlisomthelo ngokomthetho**
 Synonym **ukuziphungulela umthelo ngokomthetho**
 Setswana **kefogokgetho**
 Sepedi **go efoga motšhelo**
 Synonym **go efoga lekgetho**
 Sesotho **phokotso ya lekgetho e molaong**
 Synonym **phokotso ya kgafa e molaong**
 Tshivenda **thinyamuthelo**
 Xitsonga **mpapalatoxinawu wa xibalo**

tax deduction

Afrikaans **belastingaftrekking**
 IsiZulu **ukudonswa kwentela**
 IsiXhosa **utsalo-rhafu**
 Siswati **ludvonsomtselo**
 Synonym **ludvonsontsela**
 IsiNdebele **iindleko zokwehliselwa umthelo**
 Setswana **kgogelokgetho**
 Synonym **kgogokgethiso**
 Sepedi **go gogelwa motšhelo**
 Synonym **go gogelwa lekgetho**
 Sesotho **kgulo ya lekgetho**
 Synonym **kgulo ya kgafa**
 Tshivenda **muṭuso wa muthelo**
 Xitsonga **nkoko wa xibalo**

tax base

Afrikaans **belastingbasis**
 IsiZulu **isilinganiso sentela**
 IsiXhosa **umlinganiselo-rhafu ngokwengeniso**
 Synonym **umiselo-rhafu ngokwengeniso**
 Siswati **silinganisontsela**
 Synonym **silinganisomtselo**
 IsiNdebele **isilinganiselo somthelo**
 Setswana **theokgetho**
 Synonym **motswedikgetho**
 Sepedi **motheo wa motšhelo**
 Synonym **motheo wa lekgetho**
 Sesotho **beise ya lekgetho**
 Synonym **beise ya kgafa**
 Tshivenda **theo ya muthelo**
 Xitsonga **tshaku ra xibalo**

tax evasion {illegal practice}

Afrikaans **belastingontduiking**
 IsiZulu **ukubalekela intela**
 IsiXhosa **uphepho-rhafu ngokungemthetho**
 Siswati **lugwemontsela lolungekho emtsetfweni**
 Synonym **lubalekelomtselo lolungekho emtsetfweni**
 Synonym **lugwemontsela lolungekho emtsetfweni**
 Synonym **lubalekelontsela lolungekho emtsetfweni**
 IsiNdebele **ukubalekela umthelo**
 Setswana **ikgatholosokgetho**
 Sepedi **tšhabelo ya motšhelo**
 Synonym **tšhabelo ya lekgetho**
 Sesotho **thetso tefong ya lekgetho**
 Synonym **thetso tefong ya kgafa**
 Tshivenda **tshavhamuthelo**
 Xitsonga **mpapalatonkaxinawu wa xibalo**

tax competition

Afrikaans **belastingmededinging**
 IsiZulu **ukuncintisana ngentela**

tax-free <adj.>

Afrikaans	belastingvry
IsiZulu	okungenantela
IsiXhosa	-ngahlawuli rhafu
Synonym	-ngarhafi
Siswati	-ngatseliswa
Synonym	-ngenantsela
IsiNdebele	- ngatheliswako
Synonym	-ngatheliko
Setswana	- kgethisiweng
Sepedi	- lefišwego motšhelo
Synonym	- lefišwego lekgetho
Sesotho	-sa kgafellweng
Tshivenda	-sa theli
Xitsonga	-nkaxibalo

taxpayer

Afrikaans	belastingbetaler
IsiZulu	umkhokhintela
IsiXhosa	umhlawuli-rhafu
Synonym	umrhafi
Siswati	umbhadalintsela
Synonym	umkhokhimitselo
Synonym	umkhokhintela
Synonym	umbhadalimtselo
IsiNdebele	umtheli
Synonym	umbhadelimthelo
Synonym	umbhadalimthelo
Setswana	moduelakgetho
Synonym	mokgethiswa
Sepedi	molefamotšhelo
Synonym	molefalekgetho
Sesotho	molekgetho
Synonym	mokgafi
Tshivenda	mutheli
Xitsonga	mubari
Synonym	mutheri

tax refund

Afrikaans	belastingterugbetaling
IsiZulu	imbuyiselo enteleni
IsiXhosa	imbuyiselo-rhafu
Siswati	imbuyiselontsela
Synonym	imbuyiselomtselo
IsiNdebele	imbuyiselomthelo
Setswana	puseletsokgetho

Sepedi	pušetšo ya motšhelo
Synonym	pušetšo ya lekgetho
Sesotho	puseletso lekgethong
Synonym	puseletso kgafeng
Tshivenda	khumiso ya muthelo
Xitsonga	ntlheriselo wa xibalo

tax relief

Afrikaans	belastingverligting
IsiZulu	ukuxegiselwa intela
IsiXhosa	isiqabu kwirhafu
Synonym	ukuphunywazwa kwirhafu
Siswati	sihhamulintsela
Synonym	siphumutintsela
IsiNdebele	ilamulelomthelo
Synonym	iphumuzomthelo
Setswana	namolokgetho
Sepedi	kimollo go motšhelo
Synonym	kimollo go lekgetho
Sesotho	kimollo lekgethong
Synonym	kimollo kgafeng
Tshivenda	thulo ya muthelo
Xitsonga	ku vevukiseriwa xibalo

terms of trade {national account}

Afrikaans	ruilvoet
IsiZulu	imigomo yokuhwebelana
IsiXhosa	isalathi-maxabiso kurhwebelwano lwamazwe
Siswati	imigomokuhwebelana
Synonym	imibandzelakuhwebelana
IsiNdebele	kombasilinganiso yerhwebo
Setswana	dipeelokgwebisano
Sepedi	mabaka a kgwebišano
Sesotho	melawana ya kgwebisano
Tshivenda	thendelano ya mbambadzo
Xitsonga	swipimelo swa maxaviselo

tertiary business

Afrikaans	tersiëre onderneming
IsiZulu	ibhizinisi ezingeni lesithathu
IsiXhosa	ishishini ngeenkonzu
Siswati	ibhizinisi letsengisa umkhicito
IsiNdebele	ibhizinisi ethengisako
Setswana	kgwebokgolo
Sepedi	kgwebo ya go aba ditirelo

Sesotho
Tshivenda
Xitsonga

kgwebo e rekisang
bindu la tshumelo
bindzu ra vuhangalasi

Synonym
Xitsonga
Synonym
thiki
thiki
cincacincinco wa nkavelo

tertiary industry

Synonym **tertiary sector**
Afrikaans **tersiêre nywerheid**
IsiZulu **imboni ezingeni lesithathu**
IsiXhosa **ushishino ngeenkonz**
Siswati **imboni letsengisa umkhicito**
IsiNdebele **ibubulo elithengisako**
Synonym **ibubulo lezenzelwa**
Synonym **ibubulo lemisebenzi**
Setswana **bodirelogolo**
Sepedi **intaseteri ya ditšweletšwa tša godimo**
Sesotho **indastri ya ditshebeletso**
Tshivenda **ndowetshumo ya ntha**
Xitsonga **andziso wo hangalasa**

tertiary production

Afrikaans **tersiêre produksie**
IsiZulu **ukukhiqiza ezingeni lesithathu**
IsiXhosa **uniko-nkonzo**
Siswati **intsengisomkhicito**
Synonym **luphaketinsita**
IsiNdebele **ukusizwa ngezenzelwa**
Setswana **tlhagisogolo**
Sepedi **tšweletšo ya go aba ditirelo**
Sesotho **phano ya ditshebeletso**
Tshivenda **vhubvedzi ha tshumelo**
Xitsonga **andziso wa vuhangalasi**

tertiary sector → tertiary industry

tick {in a financial marketplace}

Afrikaans **minimum beweging**
IsiZulu **ugingqigongqo**
Synonym **ithikhi**
IsiXhosa **ukwehla nokunyuka kwezabelo**
Siswati **kwehla nekwenyuka kwentsengo**
IsiNdebele **ukuthukuza kwezabelo**
Setswana **tshutatshuto**
Sepedi **phetogophetogo ya tlaselase ya theko**
Synonym **thiki**
Sesotho **thiki**
Tshivenda **u tsa na u gonya ha mutengo**

till slip → cash register slip

title deed {of fixed property}

Afrikaans **transportakte**
IsiZulu **itayitela**
IsiXhosa **itayitile**
Synonym **uxwebhu lobunikazi**
Siswati **incwadzibunikati**
Synonym **itayitela**
IsiNdebele **isikokoro**
Synonym **incwadi yobunikazi**
Setswana **lokwalobongthoto**
Synonym **kanobongthoto**
Sepedi **lengwalobohlatse la bomong**
Sesotho **tshupathuo**
Tshivenda **tsumbavhune ya mavu**
Xitsonga **xikombavun'wini**

toll <n.>

Afrikaans **tol**
Synonym **tolgeld**
IsiZulu **intela yomgwaqo**
IsiXhosa **intlawulo yokusebenzisa indlela**
Siswati **imbadalondlela**
Synonym **inkhokhelondlela**
IsiNdebele **imbadelondlela**
Synonym **imbadalo yokusebenzisa indlela**
Setswana **tuedisotsela**
Sepedi **tefišo ya tšhomišo ya tsela**
Sesotho **tholo**
Tshivenda **mbadelo ya u shumisa ndila**
Xitsonga **hakelo ya gondzo**
Synonym **hakelo ya patu**

toll gate

Afrikaans **tolhek**
IsiZulu **isango lentelamgwaqo**
IsiXhosa **isango lokuhlawulela usetyenziso-ndlela**
Siswati **lisangomgwaco lelikhokhelwako**
IsiNdebele **isangombadelo**
IsiNdebele **isangombadalo**
Setswana **kgorotuedisotsela**

Synonym	kgorwanatuedisotsela
Sepedi	kgorwana ya tefišo ya tšhomišo ya tsela
Sesotho	heke ya tholo
Tshivenda	gethembadelwa
Xitsonga	gede yo hakerisa gondzo
Synonym	gede yo hakerisa patu

total return

Afrikaans	totale opbrengs
IsiZulu	inzuzo ephelele
IsiXhosa	imbuyekezo epheleleyo kutyalo-mali
Siswati	sambamalingena
IsiNdebele	imbuyiselo epheleleko
Setswana	poelogotlhe
Sepedi	poelomoka
Sesotho	dipoello
Tshivenda	mbuelo guṭe
Xitsonga	mivuyelo hinkwayo

trade <n.>

Afrikaans	handel
IsiZulu	uhwebo
IsiXhosa	urhwebo
Siswati	kutsengiselana
Synonym	kuhweba
IsiNdebele	irhwebo
Synonym	ukurhweba
Setswana	kgwebisano
Sepedi	kgwebo
Sesotho	bohwebi
Tshivenda	mbambadzo
Xitsonga	nxaviselano

trade agreement

Afrikaans	handelsooreenkoms
IsiZulu	isivumelwano sokuhwebelana
IsiXhosa	isivumelwano sorhwebo
Siswati	sivumelwano sekutsengiselana
Synonym	sivumelwano sekuhwebelana
IsiNdebele	isivumelwano sokurhwebelana
Setswana	tumelanokgwebisano
Sepedi	tumelelano ya kgwebišano
Sesotho	tumellano ya kgwebisano
Tshivenda	thendelano ya mbambadzo
Xitsonga	ntwanano wo xaviselana

trade barrier

Afrikaans	handelsbelemmering
IsiZulu	umgoqokuhweba
IsiXhosa	umqobo kurhwebo
Siswati	sihibekutsengiselana
Synonym	sihibeluhwebelwano
IsiNdebele	isiqaborhwebelwano
Synonym	isiqabo sokurhwebelana
Setswana	kgoreletsokgwebisano
Synonym	maparegakgwebisano
Sepedi	sešitišakgwebišano
Sesotho	tshitiso kgwebisanong
Tshivenda	zwithivhelambambadzo
Xitsonga	xisivelanxaviselano

trade bloc *{set of countries}*

Afrikaans	handelsblok
IsiZulu	amazwe ahwebelanayo
IsiXhosa	iqumrhu lamazwe kurhwebelwano
Siswati	ihlanganomave yetekutsengiselana
Synonym	ihlanganomave yetekuhwebelana
IsiNdebele	ihlanganyela yokurhwebelana
Setswana	setlhophakgwebisano
Sepedi	dinagakgwebišano
Sesotho	sehlopha sa dinaha tse hwebisanang
Synonym	bloko ba kgwebisano
Tshivenda	mashangombambadzelano
Xitsonga	ntlawamatikoxaviselano

trademark

Afrikaans	handelsmerk
IsiZulu	uphawu lokuhweba
Synonym	uphawubunikazi
IsiXhosa	uphawu lorhwebo
Siswati	luphawukutsengisa
IsiNdebele	itshayo lokurhweba
Setswana	letshwaokgwebo
Sepedi	leswao la kgwebo
Sesotho	letshwao la kgwebo
Tshivenda	luswayo lwa mbambadzo
Xitsonga	mfunghoximakiwa

trade name

Synonym	brand name
Afrikaans	handelsnaam
IsiZulu	igama lokuhweba

IsiXhosa	igama lokushishina	Sesotho	mohwebisane
Synonym	igama lokurhweba	Tshivenda	muvhambadzelani
Siswati	ligama lekuhweba	Xitsonga	mutirhisani wa swa bindzu
Synonym	ligama lekutsengisa		
Synonym	ligama lemkhicito	traditional economy	
Synonym	luphawu lwemkhicito	Afrikaans	tradisionele ekonomie
IsiNdebele	ibizo lokurhweba	IsiZulu	umnotho ngokwendlela endala
Synonym	ibizorhwebo	IsiXhosa	inkqubo yoqoqosho ngokwemveli
Synonym	ibizomvezo	Siswati	umnotfondzabuko
Setswana	leinakgwebo	IsiNdebele	umnotho wesikopilo
Sepedi	leina la kgwebo	Setswana	ikonomitlwaelo
Synonym	leinapapatši	Sepedi	tshepetšo ya ikonomi ya setlogo
Synonym	leinatsebiši	Sesotho	ekonomi ya batala
Sesotho	lebitso la kgwebo	Tshivenda	ikonomi ya kale
Tshivenda	dzina la thengiso	Xitsonga	ikhonomi ya ndhavuko
Xitsonga	vitoxibindzu		

trade partner → trading partner

trade union

Afrikaans	vakbond
IsiZulu	inyunyana yabasebenzi
IsiXhosa	imanyano yabasebenzi
Siswati	ihlanganobasebenti
Synonym	inyonyanabasebenti
IsiNdebele	ihlangano yeensebenzi
Synonym	iyuniyoni yeensebenzi
Setswana	mokgatlo wa badiri
Sepedi	yunione ya bašomi
Sesotho	mokgatlo wa basebetsi
Tshivenda	dzangano la vhashumi
Xitsonga	nhlangano wa vatirhi

trading partner

Synonym	trade partner
Afrikaans	handelsvennoot
IsiZulu	osebenzisana naye kwezohwebo
IsiXhosa	iqabane lorhwebelwano
Synonym	ihlakani kurhwebelwano
Siswati	umlingani kutekhwebelana
Synonym	sininikuhwebelana
IsiNdebele	umlingani kezerhwebo
Synonym	umrhwebelani
Setswana	mogwebimmogo
Synonym	mogwebammogo
Sepedi	mogwebišani

treasury

Afrikaans	tesourie
IsiZulu	ezezimali
Synonym	ezomcebo
IsiXhosa	unondyebo
Synonym	unongxowa
Siswati	litiko letemafa
Synonym	umgcinimafa
IsiNdebele	iziko lezeemali zikarhulumende
Synonym	iziko lezeemali zakarhulumende
Setswana	botshwaratlotlo
Sepedi	kgoro ya matlotlo
Sesotho	lefapha la matlole a mmuso
Tshivenda	vhufaragwama
Xitsonga	nkwama wa mfumo

trial balance

Afrikaans	proefbalans
IsiZulu	ibhuku lamabhalansi
IsiXhosa	ingxelo yovalo-ncwadi
Synonym	ingxelo yoqukumbelo-ncwadi
Siswati	libhukukulinganisa lekugcogca
Synonym	libhukukulinganisa lesibutselelo
Synonym	ithrayalibhalansi
IsiNdebele	ithrayalibhalansi
Synonym	i-trial balance
Setswana	tshupatshalelotlotlo
Sepedi	letlakala la tekotlhakišo
Synonym	therayalepalantshe
Sesotho	traelebalanse

Tshivenda	ndingo ya ndinganyiso
Xitsonga	thirayali balansi
Synonym	xikambisisankahoxeko

Sesotho	mahlalela
Tshivenda	vha sa shumi
Xitsonga	lava nga tirhiki

trough {*economics*}

Afrikaans	trog
IsiZulu	insimamamnotho
IsiXhosa	ukubuyela esimeni koqoqosho
Siswati	lubuyelosimeni lwemnotfo
IsiNdebele	ihlumobutjha
Synonym	ithrafu
Setswana	ntlhagare
Synonym	ntlhakgabaganyo
Sepedi	kaonafalo ya ikonomi
Sesotho	ntlhatlhaphohelo
Tshivenda	thangelamvuwo ya ikonomi
Xitsonga	ku hlakarhela ka ikhonomi

U

underdeveloped country

Afrikaans	onderontwikkelde land
IsiZulu	izwe elingathuthukile
IsiXhosa	ilizwe elingaphuhlanga ngokoqoqosho
Siswati	live lelitfutfuke kancane
IsiNdebele	ilizwe elingakathuthuki
Setswana	nagatlhabologotlase
Sepedi	naga yeo e sego ya tšwelapele
Sesotho	naha e futsanehileng
Tshivenda	shangotshayamveledziso
Xitsonga	tiko leri nga si hluvukaka

unemployed <n.>

Afrikaans	werkloses
IsiZulu	abangasebenzi
Synonym	abangaqashiwe
IsiXhosa	abangasebenziyo
Synonym	abangekho ngqeshweni
Synonym	abangaphangeliyo
Siswati	bantfu labangenamsebenti
Synonym	bomahlalela
IsiNdebele	abangasebenziko
Setswana	batlhokatiro
Synonym	bomatlhalela
Sepedi	ba go se šome

unemployment rate

Afrikaans	werkloosheidskoers
IsiZulu	izingasilinganiso labangasebenzi
Synonym	izingasilinganiso labangaqashiwe
IsiXhosa	izinga lentswela-ngqesho
Siswati	silinganiso salabangasebenti
Synonym	silinganiso sabomahlalela
IsiNdebele	isilinganiso sokutlhogeka komsebenzi
Synonym	isilinganiso sokudingeka komsebenzi
Setswana	kelobotlhokatiro
Synonym	kelobotlhalela
Sepedi	kelo ya ba go se šome
Sesotho	sekgahla sa tlhokeho ya mosebetsi
Tshivenda	tshikala vha sa shumi
Xitsonga	mpimo wa lava nga tirhiki

unit costs

Afrikaans	eenheidskoste
IsiZulu	izindleko zokukhiqiza ngawodwana
IsiXhosa	iindleko ngemveliso
Siswati	tindlekomkhicito ngamunye
IsiNdebele	iindleko zomkhiqizo ngamunye
Setswana	ditshenyegelokala
Sepedi	ditheko tša yuniti
Sesotho	ditjeo tsa yuniti
Synonym	ditshenyehelo tsa yuniti
Tshivenda	ndifho ya tshithihi
Xitsonga	hakelo ya yuniti

unit labour costs

Afrikaans	arbeidskoste per eenheid
IsiZulu	izindlekomkhiqizo zesisebenzi ngasinye
IsiXhosa	iindleko ngomsebenzi
Siswati	tindleko temsebentimkhicito ngamunye
IsiNdebele	iindleko zesisebenzi emkhiqizweni ngamunye
Setswana	dituelobadirikala
Synonym	ditshenyegelobadirikala
Sepedi	ditheko tša yuniti tša mošomo
Sesotho	ditjeo tsa tshebetso tlhahisong ya yuniti

Synonym

ditshenyehelo tsa tshebetso tlhahisong ya yuniti

Tshivenda

ndifho ya mushumi muthihi

Xitsonga

hakelo ya ntirho hi yuniti

unsecured loan

Afrikaans

ongesekureerde lening

IsiZulu

imalimboleko engavikelekile

IsiXhosa

imali-mboleko engenasibambiso

Siswati

sikweleti lesingenasibambiso

IsiNdebele

imalimboleko enganasibambiso

Setswana

kadimotlhokatshireletsego

Sepedi

kadimo yeo e se go ya šireletšwa

Synonym

loune yeo e se go ya šireletšwa

Sesotho

lounu e sa sireletswang

Tshivenda

tshayakhadzimiso

Xitsonga

xikweletinkasirhelelo

unskilled labourer → unskilled worker

unskilled worker

Synonym

unskilled labourer

Afrikaans

ongeskoolde werker

IsiZulu

isisebenzi esingaqeqeshiwe

IsiXhosa

umsebenzi ongenasakhono

Siswati

umsebenti longenamakhono

IsiNdebele

isisebenzi esinganamakghonofundwa

Setswana

motlhokabokgoni

Sepedi

mošomi yo a hlokago bokgoni

Sesotho

mosebetsi ya hlokang boitsebello

Tshivenda

mushumi tshayavhugudisi

Xitsonga

mutirhi nkavuswikoti

Synonym

mutirhinkaswikili

upswing <n.> {economics}

Synonym

rebound

Afrikaans

opswaai

IsiZulu

ukunyuka komnotho

IsiXhosa

ukunyuka koqoqosho

Siswati

lwenyukontsengo

IsiNdebele

ukwenyuka kwezabelo

Setswana

tlhatlogo

Sepedi

tlhatlogo

Sesotho

nyoloho ya moruo

Tshivenda

u gonya ha mitengo

Xitsonga

ku ya ehenhla ka ikhonomi

usury

Afrikaans

woekery

IsiZulu

ukushonisa

IsiXhosa

ukutshonisa

Synonym

ukubolekisa ngemali ngenzala eninzi

Siswati

kushonisa

IsiNdebele

ukutjhonisa

Setswana

botšhonisi

Sepedi

dikadimišano tša go jabetša

Synonym

go namela kamela

Sesotho

bonwamadi

Tshivenda

vhukolodisihuvhi

Xitsonga

vuchonisi

V

value-added tax

Abbreviation

VAT

Afrikaans

belasting op toegevoegde waarde

Abbreviation

BTW

IsiZulu

intela yentengo

Synonym

ivethi

Abbreviation

i-VAT

IsiXhosa

irhafu-ntengo

Abbreviation

i-VAT

Siswati

intselantsengo

Abbreviation

i-VAT

IsiNdebele

umthelontengo

Abbreviation

i-VAT

Setswana

kgethisokoketsoboleng

Abbreviation

KKB

Sepedi

motšhelo wa ditheko

Synonym

lekgetho la ditheko

Sesotho

lekgetho le kenyeleditsweng ditjeong

Synonym

kgafa e kenyeleditsweng ditjeong

Abbreviation

VAT

Tshivenda

muthelonyingwa kha mutengo

Abbreviation

VAT

Xitsonga

xibalo xa mixavo

Abbreviation

XM

value for money

Afrikaans

waarde vir geld

IsiZulu

okuyifanele imali

IsiXhosa

ulwaneliseko ngenkcitho

Siswati

senetisimbadalo

Synonym	kwenetiseka ngembadalo
IsiNdebele	intengo efanele okuthengiweko
Synonym	ukwaneliseka ngembadalo
Setswana	bolengtheke
Sepedi	boleng go tšhelete
Sesotho	boleng ba tjelete
Tshivenda	ndeme ya tshelede
Xitsonga	nkoka wa mali

VAT → value-added tax

vendor {commerce}

Afrikaans	verkoper
IsiZulu	ohweba emgwaqeni
IsiXhosa	umthengisi
Siswati	umtsengisingaphandle
Synonym	sitolosiyandzindza
Synonym	mahambanendlwana
IsiNdebele	usomabhizinisi omncani
Setswana	morekisimmileng
Sepedi	morekiši wa mebileng
Sesotho	morekisetsetseleng
Synonym	venda
Tshivenda	muvhambadzazwiṭuku
Xitsonga	muxavisaxitarateni

visible trade

Afrikaans	sigbare handel
IsiZulu	ukuhwebelana okubonakalayo
IsiXhosa	urhwebo ngezibonakalayo
Synonym	urhwebelwano ngeziphathekayo
Siswati	luhwebo lolubonakalako
IsiNdebele	irhwebo ngokuphathekako
Synonym	irhwebo elibonakalako
Setswana	kgwebisanothoto
Sepedi	kgwebišano ka dithoto tša go bonagala
Sesotho	bohwebi bo bonahalang
Tshivenda	mbambadzo ya zwi no vhonala
Xitsonga	nxaviso wa swo vonaka

voluntary unemployment

Afrikaans	vrywillige werkloosheid
IsiZulu	ukungasebenzi ngokuzikhethela
IsiXhosa	ukungasebenzi ngokuzikhethela
Synonym	ukungasebenzi ngokuzithandela

Synonym	ukungabi kwingqesho ngokuzithandela
Synonym	ukungaphangeli ngokuzithandela
Siswati	kungasebenti ngekutitsandzela
Synonym	kukhetsa umsebenti
Synonym	kuchwensa umsebenti
Synonym	kuncuma kungasebenti
IsiNdebele	ukungasebenzi ngokuzithandela
Synonym	ubuhlalela
Setswana	botlhokatiroithaopo
Synonym	botshwakga
Synonym	botlapa
Sepedi	go kgetha go se šome
Synonym	go se nyake go šoma
Sesotho	bohlaleda ba ka boomo
Tshivenda	u sa ṭoda u shuma
Xitsonga	ku nga tirhi hi ku hlawula

W

wage

Afrikaans	loon
IsiZulu	iholo
IsiXhosa	umrholo
Siswati	umholo
Synonym	liholo
IsiNdebele	umrholo
Setswana	mogolo
Synonym	tuelo
Sepedi	moputso
Synonym	mogolo
Sesotho	moputso
Tshivenda	malamba
Xitsonga	hakelo

wage drift

Afrikaans	loonbeweging
IsiZulu	iholo elingaphezulu kwelilindelekile
IsiXhosa	utenxo kwisivumelwano somrholo
Siswati	umholo longetulu kwalokulindzelekile
Synonym	umholo longetulu kwalokuvunyelwene ngako
IsiNdebele	umrholo ongaphezu kolindelekile
Setswana	phetisomogolo
Synonym	phetisotuelo
Sepedi	moputso wo o okeditšwego
Synonym	mogolo wo o fetago wo o emetšego

Sesotho

phetoho ya moputso ho feta tumellano

Tshivenda

nyingamalamba

Xitsonga

hakelo ya le henhla ka leyi languteriweke

wage gap → income disparity

wage rate

Afrikaans

loonkoers

IsiZulu

izingasilinganisoholo

IsiXhosa

izinga lomrholo

Siswati

silinganisomholo

IsiNdebele

isilinganiso somrholo

Setswana

kelomogolo

Synonym

kelotuelo

Sepedi

kelo ya moputso

Synonym

kelo ya mogolo

Sesotho

sekgahla sa moputso

Tshivenda

phimo ya malamba

Synonym

tshikala malamba

Xitsonga

mpimo wa hakelo

waiver of premium

Afrikaans

kwytskelding van premie

Synonym

premiekwytskelding

IsiZulu

inhlinzekelwakuyeka ukukhokha

IsiXhosa

isiqabu kwintlawulo ngezavenge

Siswati

sigatjanasivikelo semshwalensi

IsiNdebele

umbandela wokulisiswa ukubhadala iphrimiyamu

Synonym

umbandela wokungasabhadeliswa iphrimiyamu

Setswana

porimiamopeelothoko

Sepedi

kemišo ya phoremiamo

Sesotho

kimollo ya primiamo

Tshivenda

thendelo ya phiriamu

Synonym

ndiliso ya ndindakhombo

Xitsonga

mbhakanyelothelo wa nchayelo

wealth tax

Synonym

net worth tax

Synonym

equity tax

Synonym

capital tax

Afrikaans

welvaartbelasting

IsiZulu

intela yengcebo

IsiXhosa

irhafu yobutyebi

Synonym

irhafu yezigwili

Siswati

intselatigwili

Synonym

intselatingamula

Synonym

intselaticebi

Synonym

intselatinjinga

IsiNdebele

umthelo weengwili

Synonym

umthelo weenjinga

Setswana

lekgethisobahumiphetelela

Synonym

lekgethotlotlo

Sepedi

motšhelo wa bohumi

Synonym

lekgetho la bahumi

Sesotho

lekgetho la borui

Synonym

kgafa ya borui

Tshivenda

muthelo wa vhapfumi

Xitsonga

xibalo xa rifuwo

Web banking → internet banking

withholding tax

Synonym

retention tax

Afrikaans

terughouelasting

Synonym

weerhouelasting

IsiZulu

intela ebanjwe eholweni

IsiXhosa

inkqubo yotsalo-rhafu ngokomvuzo

Siswati

intsela ledvonswa ngumcashi

IsiNdebele

umthelo obanjwako

Synonym

umthelo ogodlwako

Setswana

kgethisobadiri

Sepedi

motšhelo wo o lefšago ke mongmomošomo legatong la mošomi

Synonym

lekgetho leo le lefšago ke mongmomošomo legatong la mošomi

Sesotho

lekgetho le hulwang ke mohiri

Tshivenda

ṭhuso ya muthelo nga mutholi

Xitsonga

xibalo lexi kokiwaka hi muthori

workforce → labour force

working capital

Synonym

current asset

Synonym

current capital

Afrikaans

bedryfskapitaal

IsiZulu

imali esetshenziswa ebhizinisini

IsiXhosa

imali yokushishina

Siswati

imalikuchuba ibhizinisi

IsiNdebele

imali yokuraga ibhizinisi

Synonym

imali yokukhambisa ibhizinisi

Setswana	maditsamaisokgwebo
Sepedi	khepetelele
Synonym	dithoto
Sesotho	khapitale ya ho tsamaisa kgwebo
Tshivenda	tshedele ya bindu
Xitsonga	mali yo fambisa bindzu

World Bank

Afrikaans	Wêreldbanc
IsiZulu	iBhange Lomhlaba
IsiXhosa	iBhanki yeHlabathi
Siswati	Libhange Lemhlaba
IsiNdebele	iBhanga yePhasi
Synonym	iBhanga yoMhlaba
Setswana	Bankafatshe
Sepedi	Panka ya Lefase
Sesotho	Banka ya Lefatshe
Synonym	Banka ya Dinaha
Tshivenda	Bannga ya Lifhasi
Xitsonga	Bangi ya Misava

write off <v.> {*debt*}

Afrikaans	afskryf
IsiZulu	ukusula isikweletu
IsiXhosa	ukucinywa
Synonym	ukususwa kwetyala
Siswati	cima sikweleti
Synonym	sula sikweleti
IsiNdebele	-sula isikolodo
Synonym	-cima isikwelede
Setswana	phimola molato
Synonym	tlosa molato
Sepedi	tloša sekoloto
Synonym	phumola sekoloto
Sesotho	-hlakola sekoloto
Synonym	-hlakola mokitlane
Synonym	-hlakola molato
Synonym	-hlakola krediti
Tshivenda	phumulwa mulandu
Xitsonga	ku suriwa ka xikweleti

Z

zero growth {*economics*}

Afrikaans	nulgroei
IsiZulu	ukungakhuli komnotho
IsiXhosa	ukungahlumi
Synonym	ukungakhuli
Siswati	kungakhuli kwemnotfo
IsiNdebele	ukungasahlumi
Synonym	ukuphelelwa kokuhluma
Synonym	ukungasakhuli
Setswana	tlhokakgolo
Sepedi	go se be le kgolo
Synonym	hlokego ya kgolo
Sesotho	kgolo e qauweng
Tshivenda	tshayanyaluwo
Xitsonga	nkankulo





LIST OF REFERENCES

- Afrikaanse Woordelys en Spelreëls (2009) Suid-Afrikaanse Akademie vir Wetenskap en Kuns. Pharoswoordeboeke.
- Bosman, DB, van der Merwe, I & Hiemstra, LW (1984) Tweekalige Woordeboek. Tafelberg: Kaapstad.
- Cuenod, R (1967) Tsonga-English Dictionary Central Mission Press: South Africa.
- Eksteen, LC (1997) Groot Woordeboek/Major Dictionary. Veertiende Uitgawe versorg deur Pharos: Kaapstad.
- English. University of South Africa: Pretoria.
- English-Afrikaans-Siswati Terminology (2008) Mpumalanga Department of Culture, Sport and Recreation and Siswati Language Board.
- English-Tsonga/Tsonga-English Pocket Dictionary (1974) Sasavona Publishers and Booksellers: Johannesburg.
- Hartshorne, KB (1983) Dictionary of Basic English-Southern Sotho. Educum Publishers: Johannesburg.
- Imithetho Yokubhala Nobhalo Magama lesiZulu (2007) Ibhodi Lezilimi Eningizimu Ne-Afrika.
- IsiHlathululi-mezwi, isiNdebele-English Bilingual and Explanatory Dictionary (2006) Phumelela Publishers.
- IsiNdebele Terminology and Orthography no.1 (2000) Department of Education.
- Ithemnoloji yeSiswati (2003) Volume 2. Badplaas.
- John B & Nthuseng T (2006) Multilingual Illustrated Dictionary—English, IsiZulu, Sesotho, IsiXhosa, Setswana, Afrikaans, Sepedi: Pharos Dictionaries.
- Kgasa, MLM & Tsonope, J (2005) Thanodi ya Setswana Longman: Botswana.
- Kriel, TJ (1976) New Northern Sotho-English Dictionary. Educum Publishers: Johannesburg.
- Mabille, A & Dieterlen, H (1993) Southern Sotho-English Dictionary. Morija Sesuto Book Depot: Morija Lesotho.
- MacLaren, TA (1963) A new Concise Xhosa—English Dictionary. Maskew Miller Longman: Cape Town.
- Mareme, GB (2008) Thanodi ya Setswana: Nutrend Publishers.
- Matumo, ZI (1993) Setswana-English-Setswana Dictionary. Macmillan: Botswana.
- Melawana ya Mokwalo le Mopeleto Setswana (2008) PanSALB.
- Milawu ya Mapeletelo na Matsalelo ya Xitsonga (2008). PanSALB
- Nkabinde, AC (2006) Isichazamazwi 1. Shuter & Shooter: Pietermaritzburg.
- Nyembezi, CLS (1959) Compact Zulu Dictionary. Shuter & Shooter: Pietermaritzburg.
- Nyembezi, CLS (1969) English-Zulu Dictionary. Shuter & Shooter: Pietermaritzburg.
- Odendaal, FF & Gouws, RH (2009) Handwoordeboek van die Afrikaanse Taal. (2009). Vyfde Uitgawe met CD-ROM: Kaapstad.

Orthography and Spelling Rules for Siswati (2008) No 1. Siswati Language Board.

Oxford Bilingual School Dictionary-Northern Sotho and English (2007) Oxford University Press: Cape Town.

Pharos Dictionary, Bilingual Dictionary (2005) Pharos-woordeboeke.

Sesotho sa Leboa Terminology No 4 (1998) Government Printers: Pretoria.

Setswana Terminology and Orthography No 4 (1988) Department of Education and Training.

Silulu SeSiswati English-Siswati/Siswati-English Dictionary (2010) Siswati Language Board.

Snyman, JW (1990) 1st Edition Setswana English-Afrikaans Dictionary. Via Afrika Limited: Pretoria.

Spelling and Orthography Rules for isiXhosa (2008) PanSALB.

Thapelo, JO (2012) Tlhalosi ya medi ya Setswana. Printing and Publishing Company: Botswana.

Tshivenda Tlhalusamaipfi/English Dictionary. Tshivenda NLU (2006) Phumelela Publishers (Pty) Ltd: Cape Town.

Tsonga Terminology and Orthography. No 3 (1980) Department of Education and Training.

Van Warmelo, NJ (1989) Venda Dictionary. J.L. Schaik: Pretoria.

Venda Terminology and Orthography No 3 (1972) The Departmental Venda Language Committee.

Wentzel, PJ & Muloiwa, TW (1982) Improved Trilingual Dictionary Venda-Afrikaans-Xitsonga/English Dictionary (2005). Phumelela Publishers (PTY) LTD: Forest Drive, Pinelands, Cape Town

Zulu Dictionary 1. Shuter & Shooter: Pietermaritzburg. lekgetho la ditswakantle

ISBN: 978-0-621-45124-5